Preparation of this data base was made possible in part by the financial support of the
National Institute of Chiropractic Research
2950 North Seventh Street, Suite 200, Phoenix AZ 85014 USA
(602) 224-0296; www.nicr.org

Chirobituaries

Joseph C. Keating, Jr., Ph.D.
6135 N. Central Avenue, Phoenix AZ 85012-1232 USA
(602) 264-3182; JCKeating@aol.com


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Resources:

2003 (Mar 27): forwarded from Glenda Wiese (WIESE_G@palmer.edu):

---Original Message---
From: Stephen E. Novak [mailto:sen13@columbia.edu]
Sent: Thursday, March 27, 2003 2:20 PM
Subject: Alumni Obituary Database

Archives and Special Collections at Columbia University's Augustus C. Long Health Sciences Library is pleased to announce the addition of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Obituary Database to its web page. It contains approximately 5,700 death notices that have appeared in "P&S," the medical school's alumni magazine, as well as in the "Columbia Alumni Bulletin" (1911-1957). Obituaries dating from 1911 to the present are included, with 1850 being the earliest year represented.

To access the database please click on:

Besides P&S alumni, entries for some P&S faculty members, and for recipients of Columbia's Doctor of Medical Science degree (M.D.), Doctor of Philosophy degree (Ph.D.) and Certificate in Psychoanalytical Medicine (PSY) are also included. The database will be updated quarterly.

The database was designed by Theresa Collins, Ph.D., Archival Consultant, with the information being entered by Thomas Leiner, Archives Technician.

For more information, please contact:
Stephen E. Novak, Head, Archives & Special Collections
Augustus C. Long Health Sciences Library, Columbia University
701 West 168th Street, New York, NY 10032

(212) 305-7931; FAX: (212) 305-6097

1905 (Nov 9, Thursday): DD’s fourth wife, Villa, dies in Davenport (Gielow, 1981, p. 99; Rehm, 1980, p. 271); according to the Davenport Democrat & Leader (p. 8):

MRS. DR. PALMER DIES SUDDENLY
Took Overdose of Morphine at Early Hour This Morning
Her Death Followed at 8:30 O’Clock at the Family Residence, 1518 Rock Island Street

Mrs. Alvilla Palmer, wife of Dr. D.D. Palmer, the well known president of the Palmer Infirmary and School of Chiropractic, died suddenly this morning at 8:30 o’clock at the family home, 1518 Rock Island street.

A sad it was occasioned by se of morphine, she swallowing a full grain of the deadly drug and her death following shortly thereafter.

Mrs. Palmer has been in poor health for many years, during a large portion of which she was might be called an invalid. She not only worried over her ills but suffered greatly by reason thereof. Some years ago she figured in a runaway accident while driving a team of ponies, at which time she suffered a fracture of the spine.

The maiden name of the deceased was Alvilla Thomas. She was a great niece of General George Thomas, one of the brave leaders in the Revolutionary war, and this spirit of patriotism which took such an early root in the family, was inherited by the deceased.

She was married to Dr. Palmer in Rock Island 18 years ago and possessed a large circle of acquaintances in the Tri-Cities who will be grieved to learn of her death. Coronor Lambach was notified of Mrs. Palmer’s sudden death and decided to hold an inquest late this afternoon.

Coroner Lambach was notified of Mrs. Palmer’s sudden death and decided to hold an inquest late this afternoon.

Mrs. Palmer was an active member of the Women’s Relief Corps and the funeral will be held under their auspices from the late home on Rock Island street at 9 o’clock Saturday morning. All members of the W.R.C. order in the Tri-Cities are cordially invited to attend.

Interment will take place at Riverside cemetery in Moline, where a father, mother and brother lie buried in the family plot.

1913 (Oct 22): Los Angeles Times reports:
After Six Weeks.

Dead From Blow of Son’s Auto

FOUNDER OF “CHIROPRACTIC PASSES IN THIS CITY
Chirobituaries

1913 (Nov 1): *Fountain Head News* (2[38]:1) reports:

**D.D. PALMER IS DEAD**

LONG LIVE D.D. PALMER

The troubles are now buried; they exist only in memory. The things good come to the front. His flesh no more is animated by spirit; but, long live the spirit.

He gave birth to Chiropractic. It did not die with him. He gave it to you and I to carry on.

Dr. Palmer has been a resident of Los Angeles for the past two years, coming here from Portland, Or. He was 69 years of age.

The funeral services will be conducted from the Pierce Brothers undertaking parlors, Wednesday at 10 o’clock a.m.

Dr. Palmer leaves a widow in this city and a son and a daughter in the East.

---

**Loss of First Place in Line.**

Accident in Parade of National Convention at Davenport, Enlivened by Alleged Jealousy Between Two, Ends Fatally - Father Resented Loss of First Place in Line.

After a lingering illness of six weeks, Dr. D.D. Palmer, the originator of the so-called chiropractic method of healing, died at his home, No. 420 Vernon avenue, yesterday morning.

Dr. Palmer was injured six weeks ago while attending the national convention of chiropractic, held in Davenport, Iowa, in September. The accident occurred during the parade of the convention members, Dr. Palmer being struck by the automobile driven by his son, Dr. B.T. Palmer, who is the present head of the Davenport College of Chiropractic, the school founded by his father. Dr. Palmer was always very proud of the college, but owing to an estrangement between father and son, which occurred ten years ago, Dr. Palmer Sr. has of late years devoted himself to the Los Angeles college.

During the convention in Davenport last September, Dr. Palmer is said to have resented very bitterly the fact that his son had been assigned first place in the street parade and refused to ride in one of the automobiles following the one occupied by his son. While the parade was in progress the elder man stepped out in front of the line and was accidentally struck in the back by his son’s automobile. The shock proved too much for one of his age and he never regained his strength.

Dr. Palmer has been a resident of Los Angeles for the past two years, coming here from Portland, Or. He was 69 years of age.

Let us all bow our heads for a minute and give more than a passing thought for him who gave the world Chiropractic.

I would say more, but I can’t. I desire to utter my heart-throbs but my mind refuses to work. I trust you will pardon the briefness and lateness of this notice; for, tho we had our viewpoints, he was our Father.

1922: according to *The Scientific Chiropractor* 1938 (Feb); 3[12]: 7

- *photo* and obituary for Benson S. Bullis, M.D., D.C., notes he was 87, would have been 88 on May 24, 1938; claims Bullis was "the oldest practicing person of his profession in the United States" and:

A native of Canada, he came to the United States at the age of 14 to enlist in the Union Army during the Civil War. His application was rejected because of his youth.

At 20 he married and later enrolled at a Kingston, Ontario, college. After winning a license for both medical and drugless practices, he became associated with Dr. D.D. Palmer in the development of chiropractic treatment.

Dr. Bullis established residence in Hayward in 1922, maintaining a practice both here and in Oakland.

He leaves his widow, Mrs. Sarah B. Bullis, and five children; Benson F. Bullis and Mrs. Margaret B. Carleton of Englewood; George H. Bullis of medford, Ore.; Mrs. Grace E. Adams of Glendale; and Fred R. Bullis of Omaha. Two other children, Mrs. Hattie R. Deper and Dr. Zelora H. Bullis have passed away.

1924 (Jan): Albert Abrams MD (of Electronic Reactions and radionics) dies (Booth, 1924, p. 693)

1924 (Jan): *Chirogram* reports:

- *notes death of Albert Abrams MD due to pneumonia* (p. 4)

1924 (June): *Chirogram*, now published by LACC, reports:

- *notes death of Harry Ellington Brook, ND, editor of a column in the Los Angeles Sunday Times* called "The Care of the Body" (p. 3)

1924: *The Vertebra* ("Volume II, published by the Senior Class, New York College of Chiropractic") is the yearbook of the New York School of Chiropractic at 360 West 125th St., NYC (in my Adler file); includes

-Wolf Adler authors obituary for (pp. 22-3):

Dr. John Notman Wilkie...

Dr. John Notman Wilkie, Born in Carlton Place, Ontario, Canada, April 10th 1869, passed from us to his last resting place January 24th, 1924. Dr. Wilkie came to the United States in his early youth. He was graduated from the Long Island College Hospital in 1901, and prior to his active practice was an interne at that hospital for several years... He was a member of the Kings County Medical Society, the Alpha Kappa Fraternity, New York Chiropractic Association, Chiropractic Square Club, etc... The story how he became a Chiropractor after many years of successful medical practice is too well known to his students and many friends... He was a teacher at the New York College of Chiropractic for the past six years - teaching Chiropractic Symptomatology and Diagnosis.

1927 (Aug): *The Hawkeye Chiropractor* [2(9)] includes:

- "In memorium" (p. 6):

Monmouth, Ill., Aug. 1 – Rev. S.H. Weed, A.B., A.M., B.D., who died here the past week at the age of 84, will be mourned by Chiropractors because it was he who suggested the name of “Chiropractic.” While talking with the late Dr. D.D. Palmer of Davenport, who originated the new science, Rev. Weed suggested...
“Kiro” meaning done by hand, and “Prak-tik” meaning done skillfully. They are Greek words. So “Chiropractic,” meaning “done skilfully by the hands,” was adopted in 1895.

Rev. Weed served during the Civil War and was one of the oldest United Presbyterian ministers in the state at the time of his death. He is survived by seven daughters, two sons and sixteen grandchildren.

In recent years he translated the entire New Testament from the original Greek.

1927 (Sept): The Chiropractor [23(9)] includes:
- “Passing of Clergyman Who Coined the Word ‘Chiropractic’” (p. 60):

Rev. Samuel H. Weed, 88 years of age, pioneer minister of the United Presbyterian church in this vicinity, later a pastor of churches in Rock Island and Henry counties for many years, died Thursday afternoon at 1:30 o’clock in his home at 912 East Second avenue, Monmouth. His health had been failing for the last several months, and his condition had begun to be critical Monday morning.

Rev. Mr. Weed was born near Kirklin, Ind., Nov. 5, 1843, being the younger of the two sons of Nathaniel and Jane Turner Weed, and attended the schools at Northern Depot, Ind., later being graduated from Indiana university and Xenia Theological seminary, which at that time was located at Monmouth, Ill.

As a defender of his country, Mr. Weed started as a member of the “home guards,” an organization of state militia, and participated in the chasing of Morgan, the famous raider, and later served in the Civil war in Company K, 133rd Indiana volunteer infantry, being mustered out at Bridgeport, Ala. His brother, James Andrew Weed, died of fever in an army hospital near the close of the war.

Under appointment as a home missionary, Rev. Mr. Weed was assigned to the task of building up a congregation at Colona, and his work as a pioneer minister in western Illinois covered the pastorates of the Pleasant Unity church, which was located on the Woodburn homestead between Hillsdale ad Port Byron, and that of the Homestead United Presbyterian church, near Coal Valley, he having built the church at Colona and secured for it the large bell that is now in use in the Spencer Memorial Methodist church in Rock Island. His ordination to the ministry took place in the old United Presbyterian church, at that time located at Tenth and Scott Streets, Davenport.

Known as Boy Pastor

Before the church at Colona was erected, the services were conducted in Howard’s hall, where the young “beardless boy preacher,” as he was known by many, had living quarters, and also for several winters conducted a night school, giving a business course and vocal music training to many of the young people of the community who had been given only limited opportunities along these lines. the old melodeon which was first used for school and church purposes in the Colona hall is still in possession of the Weed family, and used by the grandchildren.

July 14, 1869, Rev. Mr. Weed was married to Miss Mary Jane Davidson, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Henry Wallace, then pastor of the First United Presbyterian church in Rock Island. Miss Bella Cooke of Rock Island was in attendance at this wedding. Mrs. Weed made her home for five years with the late Hugh Warnock at 423 Second street, Rock Island.

Some years ago Rev. Mr. Weed, who had been in failing health, became interested in Dr. D.D. Palmer, and, after giving the subject considerable thought, he suggested to Dr. Palmer the name chiropractic, and that word as coined by Mr. Weed has continued in use.

Of the 11 children born to Rev. and Mrs. Weed, nine are now living. They include James A. Weed, 1047 Twelfth street, Rock Island; Mrs. A. Campbell Bailey, Moline; Miss Georgia C. Weed, at home in Monmouth; Miss Ethel L. Weed, of the United Presbyterian mission in Alexandria, Egypt; Mrs. Margaret Edith Gillette, who, with her husband, Dr. Charles Gillette, is in this country on furlough from the mission work at Pagodo Anchorage, near Foochow, China; Mrs. Theodore M. Millen, Monmouth; Robert Henry Weed, of Parma, Idaho; Mrs. Everett McCallister, Carmi, Ill., and Mrs. Carroll V. Day, Kansas City, Mo.

The funeral arrangements have not been completed, awaiting word as to the arrival of Robert H. Weed from Parma, Idaho. Burial will be in the Monmouth cemetery in the family lot. -- Rock Island Argus.

1927 (Dec): National Journal of Chiropractic* (14[12] 87) with which is incorporated the N.C.C. Progressive* is published by the National College of Chiropractic; “A. Budden, D.C., Ph.C.” is Dean of the college and editor of the National Journal of Chiropractic; notes death of Arthur L. Forster, M.D., D.C., former dean, on 4/5/31 from “heart failure” at age 47

1928 (Apr): The Hawkeye Chiropractor [3(5)], edited by Charles E. Caster, D.C., of Burlington IA, includes:
- “Fred H. Hartwell Dead” (p. 4):

This is startling news that produced a shock to all of us like a bolt of lightning from a clear sky when we received the telegram that he had passed away last night, April 3rd, at 6:30 p.m.

From what we can piece together from meager information it seems as though he must have been in some accident at some time and death followed later.

Mr. Hartwell was an attorney of rare ability with a reputation that carried him to every State in the Union. It will be remembered that Mr. Hartwell, in 1906, was one of the big factors in starting the U.C.A. For twenty-five years he has been connected with the legal fight of Chiropractic and in all that time he has proven his sterling worth and integrity. In the last couple of years he became associated again with the Chiropractic Legal Protective Association, being with us at the formation of the C.H.B., and has been its counsel since that time.

In the loss of Mr. Hartwell we are losing not only a sincere friend, but a man of brilliant legal ability…

1928 (Apr): The Chiropractor includes photo of Fred H. Hartwell, with caption “Late General Counsel of the The Chiropractic Health Bureau, Born March 3, 1874; Died April 3, 1928* (page number?)

1928 (Sept): The Chiropractor prints “The Passing of Tom Morris” with photo of Mr. Morris (page number??):

It is with much regret that we inform our readers of the sudden death of Tom Morris who for twenty-five years was associated intimately with Chiropractic, being during that time General counsel of the U.C.A. He was probably one of the best known men in Chiropractic and was a brilliant attorney. His death coming only a few months after that of his former partner, Fred H. Hartwell, who was attorney for the CHB, is doubly tragic.

Mr. Morris was from Wisconsin and had received signal political honors from the voters of that state. The following article concerning his death is taken from “The Chicago Tribune” of September 18, 1928.
New York, Sept. 17. - (Special) - Thomas S. Morris, former lieutenant governor of Wisconsin and long a political power in that state, died suddenly of acute indigestion here today. He was sixty years old.

The body will be taken back to LaCrosse, Wis., the Morris home, for burial.

Mr. Morris was long a political associate of United States Senator 'Battling Bob' LaFollette. Twenty-five years ago he was rated as one of the triumvirate with LaFollette which ran Republican politics of the state.

He served as speaker of the state senate for two terms, was a member of the state board of university regents at one time and held a number of other state offices.

Since his retirement from active politics, some ten years ago, he had devoted himself to the practice of law, being a member at the time of his death of the law firm of Morris, Winter and Holmes of LaCrosse. Among the firm's clients was the Universal Chiropractors' Association.

Mr. Morris died at the home of a friend, Joseph P. O'Donnell, on Riverside drive. He is survived by his widow and seven children.

This sad news was flashed to us by wire that day. It came like a thunderbolt out of a clear sky.

Tom was one of the very few real, genuine friends that I have ever had. For twenty years we palled, traveled, chatted, chinned, early and late; here and there. For twenty years we were as brothers. We knew each other's intimate secrets. 'Tis a blow to lose one that close.

For twenty years we had been close, intimate business friends. Fred Hartwell, Tom Morris and myself were the triangle that started to, and did, build The UCA up to its pinnacle. Fred faded out of the picture after many years of faithful service. Tom stayed in The UCA to the very end. He was one of the four best friends Chiropractic ever had. Fred was an other.

Tom gave up a glorious future in politics, a future in building up a private law business, to take on the cares, worries, troubles, vicissitudes of travel, to assume the problems of helping Chiropractic to grow and live. He directed the campaigns, assisted and counselled with and helped put Chiropractic where it is. He was the friend to all with whom he counselled and those who counselled with him. He laid aside a great future as a brilliant lawyer, to spend all those talents in favor of Chiropractic. He died in harness on the job.

Circumstances over which seemingly neither he nor I had any control, separated us a few years ago. We were both the victims of false and traitorous friends. He went his way, I went mine. He remained with The UCA. Our friends formed The CBH. Never did my friendship nor loyalty to Tom waver. Never did Tom's friendship or loyalty to me waver. That which was rooted after twenty years could not be dug up in twenty days. Never have I ever heard of Tom saying an unkind word about his friendship for B.J. Nobody has ever heard me saying aught but the kindest for my friend Tom, whether it be in public or by private conversation. Ours was a mutual, carrying on, friendship of understanding after twenty years of knowing each other thoroly.

Chiropractic could not have been where it is today, had it not been for the first twenty years of The UCA - the result of study and application of that original trio - Fred, Tom and BJ. First Fred passed out of the picture. Now it is Tom gone. Tom devoted the best years of his life working for Chiropractic. The Chiropractor was a passing issue in the equation to Tom. The TOR was merely a means of his life working for Chiropractic. The Chiropractor was a picture after many years of faithful service. Tom stayed in The UCA up to its pinnacle. Fred faded out of the picture after many years of faithful service. Tom stayed in The UCA to the very end. He was one of the four best friends Chiropractic ever had. Fred was an other.

This sad news was flashed to us by wire that day. It came like a thunderbolt out of a clear sky.

Tom was one of the very few real, genuine friends that I have ever had. For twenty years we palled, traveled, chatted, chinned, early and late; here and there. For twenty years we were as brothers. We knew each other's intimate secrets. 'Tis a blow to lose one that close.

For twenty years we had been close, intimate business friends. Fred Hartwell, Tom Morris and myself were the triangle that started to, and did, build The UCA up to its pinnacle. Fred faded out of the picture after many years of faithful service. Tom stayed in The UCA to the very end. He was one of the four best friends Chiropractic ever had. Fred was an other.

Tom gave up a glorious future in politics, a future in building up a private law business, to take on the cares, worries, troubles, vicissitudes of travel, to assume the problems of helping Chiropractic to grow and live. He directed the campaigns, assisted and counselled with and helped put Chiropractic where it is. He was the friend to all with whom he counselled and those who counselled with him. He laid aside a great future as a brilliant lawyer, to spend all those talents in favor of Chiropractic. He died in harness on the job.

Circumstances over which seemingly neither he nor I had any control, separated us a few years ago. We were both the victims of false and traitorous friends. He went his way, I went mine. He remained with The UCA. Our friends formed The CBH. Never did my friendship nor loyalty to Tom waver. Never did Tom's friendship or loyalty to me waver. That which was rooted after twenty years could not be dug up in twenty days. Never have I ever heard of Tom saying an unkind word about his friendship for B.J. Nobody has ever heard me saying aught but the kindest for my friend Tom, whether it be in public or by private conversation. Ours was a mutual, carrying on, friendship of understanding after twenty years of knowing each other thoroly.

Chiropractic could not have been where it is today, had it not been for the first twenty years of The UCA - the result of study and application of that original trio - Fred, Tom and BJ. First Fred passed out of the picture. Now it is Tom gone. Tom devoted the best years of his life working for Chiropractic. The Chiropractor was a passing issue in the equation to Tom. The TOR was merely a means to an end. TOM never lost sight of the great objective - the right of the sick to get well!

Frank Elliott was in New York City at the time of Tom's death, so I wired him to call and convey our sympathies. The next day I received this wire from Frank:

"B.J. PALMER
Sept. 18, 1928
Davenport, Iowa
Telegram received. Just returned from O'Connell's where Tom remains till Paul arrives tomorrow. To be returned to lacrosse wisconsin for burial. I extended regrets. Another chiropractic defender gone
Frank W. Elliott"

Every Chiropractor in the world has lost a friend. I have lost what cannot be replaced - an understanding friend.

Tom Morris is dead! Long live Tom Morris! -- BJ"
operated on just one month previously in Bakersfield. Yellow atrophy of the liver was given as the cause of death.

Those members of the Chiropractic profession who knew Dr. Boyd, most seriously regret her departure from this mundane sphere of activity, as Dr. Boyd was one of the true progressive members of our profession. She was a woman of exceptional capabilities and was kind and generous to a fault.

The faculty of the Los Angeles College, of which she was a graduate, all feel a personal loss in the death of Dr. Boyd, and the writer indeed feels that a true, loyal friend has passed into the Beyond.

1929 (Aug 1): *Bulletin of the ACA* [6(4)] notes:
"Obituary: Harry Rabinovich, D.C."
(p. 10):
Dr. B.A. Sauer, Syracuse, N.Y.

Dear Doctor:- It is with the utmost grief that we must inform you of the untimely departure of our leader and friend, HARRY RABINOVICH, D.C.

Our institution and the Chiropractic profession at large has lost, in him, a true friend and a champion of our cause. His name will be honored wherever Chiropractic exists.

With the help of our friends, to whom we turn in this hour of need, we shall try to carry on the noble work which he has championed these many years.

Respectfully,

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC, INC.

W.B. Wolcott, Vice-President

1929 (Oct 1): *Bulletin of the ACA* [6(5)] notes:
- John N Monroe DC of Wheeling WV, chairman of the *ACA's* Bureau of Research, died on 9/12/29, had served on the Board of Trustees of the UCC and as "a member of the Public Health Council for the State of West Virginia, which latter appointment he had held since the passage of the West Virginia Chiropractic Law in 1925." (p. 2)

1929 (Nov/Dec): *Lincoln Bulletin* publishes:
"A man has passed", obituary for John N. Monroe, D.C. (p. 3)

1931 (Sept): *Journal of the National Chiropractic Association* (16); BA Sauer DC is editor; includes:
-obituary (p. 10) for Daniel W. Riesland, D.C., co-founder of first ACA [which evolved into the Minnesota-ACA] and lobbyist for 1905 chiropractic statute (Gibbons, ) vetoed by Governor Johnson:

DR. D.W. RIESLAND

Another Chiropractic Pioneer has passed on. Dr. D.W. Riesland, Duluth, Minn., died at his home on July 14, 1931, at the age of 58 years.

Dr. Riesland was well known to the entire profession through his invention and development of the Riesland Traction Couch.

Dr. Riesland was born in Wisconsin in 1872 and entered upon the study of Chiropractic in 1902. He practiced continuously in Duluth following his graduation and at all times took an active interest in Chiropractic affairs. The Riesland Traction Couch business will be continued by Mrs. Riesland.

1932 (Jan): *CCA Bulletin* (1[4]) reports:
-death of Linden LD McCash DC of Berkeley, *photo* of McCash in jail (p. 1)
Dr. William Charles Schulze, President of the National College of Chiropractic, Chicago, Illinois, died Saturday, September 26, 1936, from cerebral hemorrhage. He was 66 years old. Surviving are his widow, the former Mathilde Jermundson, whom he married in 1900 at Duluth, Minnesota, and two children, William L. Schulze and Mrs. Phyllis Main. William L. Schulze is Secretary of the National College of Chiropractic.

Dr. Schulze was born in Germany, where he received his early education, and came to this country at the age of 17. He was graduated from William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri, and later taught school in Marion County, Kansas. In 1897, he received his M.D. degree from Rush Medical College, medical department of the University of Chicago. He practiced medicine for three years at Lomira, Wisconsin. For five years, he was medical director of the Chicago Zander Institute.

He became associated with the National College of Chiropractic in 1910. Shortly afterwards, he discontinued medical practice to devote his full time to Chiropractic education. Throughout his quarter century in Chiropractic, Dr. Schulze worked unceasingly for its advancement. He contributed time and money freely toward the passage of good laws, traveling to any state where his testimony was needed. He was a loyal supporter of the National Chiropractic Association. More than all, he worked for higher educational standards in Chiropractic. Today, the entire profession favors higher standards of education.

Dr. Schulze will be remembered as a leader who brought Physiotherapy to Chiropractic. He included Physiotherapy in the National College curriculum as early as 1912. At that time, it was called Physiological Therapeutics. Early diplomas of the National College read, “Doctor of Chiropractic and Physiological Therapeutics.”

Although he favored a broad course in drugless healing, Dr. Schulze, nevertheless, placed great emphasis on spinal adjustment. He believed spinal adjustment to be the basis of healing work. “The spine is the line shaft of the body,” was a favorite expression. Another was, “People get old not so much in the face as in the back.” He was afraid students might be attracted too much by the glamour of treating devices and be drawn away from spinal adjustment. He cautioned student classes, therefore, and saw to it that students were trained thoroughly in Chiropractic principles and technique.

Dr. Schulze’s life was a fine example of sacrificing self for an ideal. He never hesitated to give up comfort or personal pleasure to further his work. Although, because of failing health, he was inactive in school work in late years, he attended many Chiropractic conventions. It brought him the affection and loyal support of thousands of chiropractors. They recognized him as a true chiropractor at heart and a willing and able worker for the profession.

At the funeral services, Dr. Horace Bridges, who presided, spoke of Dr. Schulze’s death, not as the end of life, but as the completion of a job. Dr. Schulze had visioned what was lacking in Chiropractic and set about to supply the need. He worked to build a Chiropractic school, teaching a broad Chiropractic discipline - not only in basic training but also in drugless therapeutics. The National College of Chiropractic and its present course in Chiropractic and Drugless Therapy is evidence that he succeeded. The institution he built is a fitting memorial to a full, useful and noble life.

As Chiropractic grew after the death of D.D. Palmer, so the broad concept of Chiropractic and Drugless Therapy, advanced by Dr. Schulze, will find increasing favor and acceptance as time goes on. The National College of Chiropractic is pledged to continue faithfully his ideals and to uphold the sound and progressive policies that have gained an enviable reputation for that institution under his able leadership. Thousands of chiropractors who were his students will carry throughout their lives the inspiration and instruction imparted by this brilliant teacher. The entire profession bows its head at the inestimable loss of this great and good man and courageous professional leader.

1936 (Dec): Logan Basic Technique Bulletin [1(1)], edited by Hugh B. Logan, D.C., includes:

-Hugh B. Logan, D.C. authors “A tribute” (p. 7), which is obituary for Joy M. Loban, D.C.:  

A neat little brochure came to hand today, no doubt designed to console friends insofar as possible; our friend and teacher, Joy M. Logan, passed from our midst on July 15, 1936, at Burbank, California.

Joy M. Loban, a sincere exponent of Chiropractic, died at the age of forty-nine years, primarily as the result of an accident, secondarily, as the result of crude, massive adjustment of the sacrum from posterior aspect.

Dr. Loban began his professional career in 1909 as an instructor of palpation and Chiropractic technique, and it will be interesting to know that it was he who initiated the practice of counting vertebrae, a radical departure in those times from dependence upon an appreciation of sectional spinal distortions only.

Dr. Loban blazed the way to a consideration of diagnosis as a necessary subject in the Chiropractic student’s training. He was dean of the faculty of the Universal Chiropractic College when I enrolled as the rawest of freshman rookies, was a rigid taskmaster, but was always honest in his Chiropractic convictions.

He has written several books, “Chiropractic Technique,” a really scientific compilation of that time, and his “Neurology,” which surpasses anything of its kind within the realm of Chiropractic texts even today, among others.

Dr. Loban joined the faculty of the Universal Chiropractic College in 1910, later effected the amalgamation of that school and the Pittsburgh College of Chiropractic, which he managed successfully for
many years. He was active in the formation of the American Chiropractic Association, which later amalgamated with the National Chiropractic Association.

Twenty years' acquaintance permits me to conclude that in prosperity and adversity, Dr. Joy M. Loban gave more unselfishly and received less from Chiropractic than any other I know, and it is truly regrettable that the demoralized state of our profession prohibits a fitting tribute to his memory, or appreciation for the sacrifices so willingly made by his good wife and children.

Certainly those favored by his friendship, instruction, and advice, are better chiropractors, men and women, no matter what differences of opinion might have existed otherwise.

I trust that our distorted and mutilated Chiropractic records in this case may be complete and correct, in the interest of one to whom his every student owes much.

A victim of the mad penchant for prescribed massive thrusts upon vertebrae, in this instance designed to move the sacrum anterior, Dr. Loban suffered the effects for years, or until the date of his death.

Dr. Loban came into and went out of Chiropractic expecting from others only a part of that which he gave, and despite our turbulent scholastic and political affairs, was charitable even to his traducers.

He was an honest believer in what he preached – Chiropractic.

1936 (Dec): Journal of the ICRF(formerly Sho-me) [1(9)], edited by Thomas F. Maher, D.C. at 3518 N. Grand Blvd, St. Louis includes:

"Dr. R.C. True" (p. 16); obituary:

With the passing of a man from this life, known and loved by his colleagues, understanding and gentle in his manner, was a man whose life will ever be an example of those who had the privilege of knowing him. Dr. R.C. TRUE was killed in a train wreck a few weeks ago, and we pay tribute to this man for the example he has set. To his wife, family and friends we, the members of the International Chiropractic Research Foundation, extend our sympathy and understanding to a case may be complete and correct, in the interest of one to whom his every student owes much.

1937 (Sept): The Chiropractic Journal(NCA) [6(9)] notes:

-obituary on July 10, 1937 of Horace D. Norton DC, first president of the UCA and member in good standing of the NCA (p. 46):

A PIONEER PASSES ON

Dr. H.D. Norton was called to his reward July 10, 1937. He passed away at his home in Washington DC after an illness of several months. Dr. Norton was the first man to get the idea of forming the first Chiropractic organization for the protection and defense of chiropractors. He was one of the organizers of the UCA and was its first president, and a member in good standing in both the UCA and the NCA through the years. "Hod", as he was familiarly known to his host of friends, had a congenial and happy disposition. He was serious and high-minded about the greater things of life, and welcomed every sacrifice which would make for more rapid progress of his profession. Dr. Norton was chairman of the Chiropractic Examining Board of Washington DC, and was the first chiropractor to practice his profession in that city. He leaves his wife, Zella M., and a host of friends to mourn his passing. A resolution of tribute to the memory of Dr. Norton was adopted by the House of Counselors at the recent National convention.

1937 (Dec 26): Charles M Guyselma DC of Jackson MI, chairman of NCA board of directors, dies; chairmanship assumed by AW Schweitert DC of Sioux Falls SD; vacancy on board filled by Frank O. Logic DC of Iron Mountain MI ("Dr. Guyselma passes." The Herald of the Kolar Health Clinic 1938 [Feb]; 5[6]:4)

1938 (Mar 27): Charles A. Cale DC dies at age 67, according to death certificate (State ID#17297)

1938 (May): The Scientific Chiropractor (3[12]), published by National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California, includes:

- photo and obituary for Benson S. Bullis, D.C. (p. 7)

1938 (Nov): The Scientific Chiropractor (4[6]), published by NACC and edited by C.I. Johnston, D.C., includes:

-Obituary (p. 24) for R.C. Bertheau, D.C., N.D., former president of the College of Chiropractic Physicians & Surgeons:

It is with deep regret that we announce the passing of one of our foremost leaders in chiropractic, Dr. R.C. Bertheau. Dr. Bertheau recently conducted a nationwide lecture tour. He was stricken with a heart attack following a lecture given at Fresno October 13.

1938 (Dec): National Chiropractic Journal7[12];

-obituary: "A Pioneer Passes Away" (p. 47) notes that R.C. Bertheau died in Fresno on 10/13/38, will be buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery in LA (Pioneer, 1938)

1939 (May): The Scientific Chiropractor [4(12)], published by National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California and edited by C.I. Johnston, D.C., includes:

-E. Lyman Gould authors "Obituary: The passing of Dr. Flodquist" (p. 38)

1939 (Oct): National Chiropractic Journal[8(10)];

-obituary & photo of O.C. Bader, D.C., NCC dean (p. 4):

Dr. Omer C. Bader

Dean of the National College of Chiropractic, died on September 18, 1939, of uremic poisoning following an illness of nearly two months. He was 49 years of age at the time of his passing.

Dr. Bader began his career in drugless healing by special work under Bernarr McFadden during 1912-1913. He was graduated from the National College of Chiropractic in 1921. From that time on he was active in teaching, practicing and studying drugless work. He served as professor of Obstetrics, Lindlahr College of Natural Therapeutics, and House Obstetrician for the West End Hospital in Chicago. He was also professor of Pathology at Peerless College of Chiropractic.

While teaching at the National College of Chiropractic, from 1924 to 1936, Dr. Bader completed the four-year course at the National College, receiving the Cum Laude degree in 1927. He was Dean of the National College from 1936 until his death.
In his capacity as instructor at the National College, and later as Dean, Dr. Bader was called upon many times to lecture at state and national Chiropractic conventions. His loyalty to Chiropractic and his cooperative and progressive spirit in all things seeking the advancement of the profession will be sorely missed. Dr. Bader was a staunch and loyal member of the National Chiropractic Association for many years, and his passing will be deeply mourned by members everywhere.

1939 (Nov): National Chiropractic Journal[8(11)] includes:
- “A pioneer passes on” (p. 50; in my Wood file) is obituary for Paul H. Strand, D.C. brother-in-law of Guy G. Wood, D.C.

1941 (Oct): National Chiropractic Journal[10(10)] includes:
- obituary for Frank Winter authored by A.W. Schwietert DC (p. 48):

Frank Winter, 87, Passes

On September 1st, Frank Winter, 87, Dean of La Crosse attorneys, passed away at his home after a short illness.

Mr. Winter was very well known among the Chiropractic profession. He was a member of the law firm, Winter, Morris, Esch & Holmes, a La Crosse firm of attorneys who were so successful in defending criminal and malpractice cases for the Chiropractic profession.

Mr. Winter was born in Maine and was a dyed-in-the-wool “Mainetiac.” That means that he was a typical northwoods man, strong and health, with a powerful physic and also a powerful personality. He practiced law for approximately 55 years in La Crosse. He won his fame as a defense attorney for chiropractors in the State of Texas, where he won over a hundred cases and lost only a few very few. He was especially successful in malpractice cases. With the years of practice back of him, and having had a splendid education, Mr. Winter was able to quickly understand the Chiropractic situation, and to properly interpret medical law. His record stands out brilliantly and is one of which to be mighty proud. Mr. Winter was always very enthusiastic about working in connection with Chiropractic and was ready and willing at all times to leave his office to try a case or a series of cases for the members of the association.

Mr. Winter was active in the La Crosse County Bar Association, and was a member of Masonic organizations. He received his A.M. degree at Bowdoin College in 1885, and was a member of Theta Delta Chi.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters, Mrs. R.H. Langdon of La Crosse, and Mrs. Louis Callahan of Los Angeles, California, and two grandsons, Richard of La Crosse and Robert of Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri.

While in recent years “Judge” Winter, as he was affectionately known, did little work for the association, members of the NCA will not soon forget his splendid record during his active years and they will all feel a real sense of personal loss in his passing. - Submitted by Dr. A.W. Schwietert.

1943 (Jan): National College of Chiropractic Journal [12(1)] includes:
- notice of death of Mr. Burton T. Shields on Friday, November 20, 1942 at Indianapolis (p. 27); caption says: “The pression loses a valiant advocate. We lose a beloved friend and associate.”

1943 (May): National Chiropractic Journal[12(5)] includes:

- photo and obituary for Ora Lindley Brown DC, vice-president of the UCA in 1912 and vice-president of the NCA in 1934-35 (p. 4)

- “In memoriam: C.R. Johnston” (p. 10):

With the death on the 14th of April of Dr. Charles Robinson Johnston, of Peekskill, N.Y., the profession loses one of the most eminent and beloved of Chiropractic pioneers. C.R., as he was known to his friends, was the first blind man to become a chiropractor. Born at Pioche, Nevada February 1, 1879, he grew up in the far west, became blind as a young man following an accident suffered as a trick bicycle rider, and after making his living for some years as a pianotuner, studied at the Palmer School of Chiropractic. Following his graduation with honors he returned to Peekskill, where, over a period of a quarter of a century, he built up a practice and a reputation which have become a legend. Spectacular success with prominent victims of sleeping sickness in the early years of his professional career quickly gained for him nation-wide fame. He held licenses to practice in seven states.

His long years of service were filled with the things that make a real life. His gentleness toward the unfortunate, generosity to the degree of fault, unfailing good humor, and dependability in time of trial gave him an extraordinary capacity for friendship. His example has been, and will continue to be, the inspiration of a multitude of chiropractors. Thousands in and out of the profession mourn his passing. - C.W. Weiant.

1943 (Nov): National College of Chiropractic Journal [12(11)] includes:
- obituary for Otto Bosshard, NCA associate legal counsel (p. 4)

1943 (Dec 23): Willard Carver LLB, DC dies at Oklahoma City

1944 (Feb): National Chiropractic Journal[14(2)] includes:
- “In memoriam” (p. 4):

DR. WILLARD CARVER
1866 – 1943

A Tribute by the Oklahoma State Board of Chiropractic Examiners

WHEREAS – on the 14th day of July, 1866, in the town of Maysville, Iowa, there as born a baby, destined to be a leader of a great profession. Dr. Willard Carver grew to manhood and fitted himself for the practice of Law; of which he practiced and distinguished himself in that field for a number of years, until about the year 1895, when Daniel David Palmer brought forth the Science of Chiropractic.

AND WHEREAS – during the infancy of the Chiropractic profession Dr. D.D. Palmer found no greater champion for his theories and practice than in the person of Dr. Willard Carver. The scientific and analytical mind of Dr. Carver assisted in developing this profession to its National as well as world-wide acceptance.

AND WHEREAS – Dr. Carver blazed the trail of the Chiropractic profession in the South-West by establishing the Carver Chiropractic College in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, in the year 1906, and has continuously remained at its head since its organization; and from which Institution sprang Chiropractic Colleges in New York City, Washington, D.C. and Denver, Colorado, from which Institutions some 3,500 students have graduated and taken their place among the honored members of the profession.

AND WHEREAS – Dr. Carver has authored and published some 18 text-books, treatises on Chiropractic subjects, which have become

1944 (Feb): National Chiropractic Journal[14(2)] includes:

- obituary for Ora Lindley Brown DC, vice-president of the UCA in 1912 and vice-president of the NCA in 1934-35 (p. 4)

- “In memoriam: C.R. Johnston” (p. 10):

With the death on the 14th of April of Dr. Charles Robinson Johnston, of Peekskill, N.Y., the profession loses one of the most eminent and beloved of Chiropractic pioneers. C.R., as he was known to his friends, was the first blind man to become a chiropractor. Born at Pioche, Nevada February 1, 1879, he grew up in the far west, became blind as a young man following an accident suffered as a trick bicycle rider, and after making his living for some years as a pianotuner, studied at the Palmer School of Chiropractic. Following his graduation with honors he returned to Peekskill, where, over a period of a quarter of a century, he built up a practice and a reputation which have become a legend. Spectacular success with prominent victims of sleeping sickness in the early years of his professional career quickly gained for him nation-wide fame. He held licenses to practice in seven states.

His long years of service were filled with the things that make a real life. His gentleness toward the unfortunate, generosity to the degree of fault, unfailing good humor, and dependability in time of trial gave him an extraordinary capacity for friendship. His example has been, and will continue to be, the inspiration of a multitude of chiropractors. Thousands in and out of the profession mourn his passing. - C.W. Weiant.

1943 (Nov): National College of Chiropractic Journal [12(11)] includes:
- obituary for Otto Bosshard, NCA associate legal counsel (p. 4)

1943 (Dec 23): Willard Carver LLB, DC dies at Oklahoma City

1944 (Feb): National Chiropractic Journal[14(2)] includes:
- “In memoriam” (p. 4):

DR. WILLARD CARVER
1866 – 1943

A Tribute by the Oklahoma State Board of Chiropractic Examiners

WHEREAS – on the 14th day of July, 1866, in the town of Maysville, Iowa, there as born a baby, destined to be a leader of a great profession. Dr. Willard Carver grew to manhood and fitted himself for the practice of Law; of which he practiced and distinguished himself in that field for a number of years, until about the year 1895, when Daniel David Palmer brought forth the Science of Chiropractic.

AND WHEREAS – during the infancy of the Chiropractic profession Dr. D.D. Palmer found no greater champion for his theories and practice than in the person of Dr. Willard Carver. The scientific and analytical mind of Dr. Carver assisted in developing this profession to its National as well as world-wide acceptance.

AND WHEREAS – Dr. Carver blazed the trail of the Chiropractic profession in the South-West by establishing the Carver Chiropractic College in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, in the year 1906, and has continuously remained at its head since its organization; and from which Institution sprang Chiropractic Colleges in New York City, Washington, D.C. and Denver, Colorado, from which Institutions some 3,500 students have graduated and taken their place among the honored members of the profession.

AND WHEREAS – Dr. Carver has authored and published some 18 text-books, treatises on Chiropractic subjects, which have become
authority wherever the profession is discussed, and that no one has added more to Chiropractic literature than Dr. Carver.

AND WHEREAS – in his Infinite wisdom it has pleased the Great Architect of the Universe to remove from our midst this leader on December 23, 1943, after a great and full life in which Dr. Carver enjoyed the respect and esteem of the entire profession, and it is conceded by all that Dr. Carver was a just and great man at the pinnacle of his chosen profession.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED – by the Board of Chiropractic Examiners, State of Oklahoma, that the Chiropractors of Oklahoma join the Nation as well as those the world-over in mourning the loss of this great leader of our profession; and that copies of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this Board, and copies be mailed to Dr. Carver’s widow and his family.

1944: Hariman (1970, pp. 24-5) notes:

Death took Dr. Hugh Logan in 1944, Dr. Vinton Logan, his son, ably succeeded him and enlarged upon his Father’s plans.

1944 (May 31): HB Logan dies, is succeeded by his son as President of Logan College (Rehm, 1980, p. 294)

1944 (Aug): Missouri Chiropractic Journal includes:

“A tribute to Dr. Logan” (p. 14):

The passing of Dr. Hugh B. Logan, President of the Logan Basic College of Chiropractic, was indeed a great loss to the entire profession.

Dr. Logan died suddenly, of a heart ailment, at his home, 7701 Florissant Road, St. Louis, Missouri, Wednesday, May 31, 1944. Surviving are his wife, Dr. Fern M. Logan, twin sons, Bruce M. and Hugh B., Jr., of the home; a son, Dr. Vinton F. Logan, who has been long associated with his father in the College; a son, Dr. Harold J. Logan, San Francisco, Calif.; and a daughter, Mrs. Winston Hall of San Marino, Calif.

Dr. Logan was a leading figure in the Chiropractic world, nationally known as a lecturer, a teacher, and the developer of Basic Technique and studies in the correction of the body distortion. He also contributed many valuable ideas in the development and perfection of new techniques used in the field of X-Ray.

He founded and endowed the Logan Basic College of Chiropractic, was Secretary of the International Basic Technique Research Institute, a member of the Interstate Chiropractic Council and of the Missouri State Chiropractors’ Association.

Dr. Logan will always be remembered for his notable contributions to the advancement of Chiropractic which will remain a monument to his memory.

1945: according to Rehm (1980, p. 333):

Dr. Oettinger joined the faculty of the CINY in 1945 and remained as professor of anatomy until he retired in 1952. After Prof. Oettinger’s death, Dr. Clarence Weiant wrote this tribute: “Although Dr. Bruno Oettinger never held the Doctor of Chiropractic Research Institute, his efforts in advancing the profession shall be remembered by all who had the good fortune of studying under his guidance.” (TRA-COIL, 1960)

1946 (Jan): National Chiropractic Journal [16(1)] includes:

“CANADA: Dr. Macfie passes away” (p. 55):

Dr. Archie W. Macfie passed away on December 2 after three days’ illness from pneumonia. He had practiced in London, Ontario, for 18 years, and in Toronto since 1939, and was serving as secretary-treasurer of the Board of Regents, registration office for drugless practitioners in Ontario, at the time of his death.

Dr. Macfie was born at Appin, Ont., and was a graduate in 1918 of Ross Chiropractic College in Detroit. He was a member of the Masonic Order, Moose Order, and the Association of Chiropractors and Drugless Therapists of Ontario, as well as a loyal member of the NCA.

Surviving are his widow, one son, three daughters, two brothers and a sister. Services were held in Toronto and London, Ontario, and interment was in Appin Cemetery.

1946 (May): National Chiropractic Journal [16(5)] includes:

“Passing of Pioneers” are obits for Henry Stacy Dodge, D.C. of Richmond VA; Jessie H. Paderewski, D.C. of Pontiac MI; J.F. McCasland, D.C. of Dallas TX; M.C. Robinson, D.C. of Tuscaloosa AL; includes photograph of Dr. Dodge:

1947 (Apr): National Chiropractic Journal [17(4)] includes:

Photo of “Dr. Arthur Wesley Schwietert, A Tribute to a Great Man”; Schwietert was CRF president (p. 4):

Those of us who intimately knew Dr. Schwietert feel a great sense of personal loss in his passing right at the height of his professional career.

“Sweetie,” as he was affectionately known by doctors of chiropractic from coast to coast, had that personal touch and intense interest in others’ problems which made for immediate and lasting friendships. He was an idealist at heart and dreamed many of the dreams that have since become realities for the profession through his untiring efforts.

Dr. A.W. was a great humanitarian who always looked for and found the best in every human soul. He made many notable contributions to the advancement of chiropractic and lived a full and rich life as a result. He fathered the idea of the Chiropractic Research Foundation, which wa sin many minds, and was its first president. He was, at the time of his passing, the Director of Promotion for the Foundation and literally gave his life for the profession he loved so dearly.

No finer tribute could be paid to his memory than to establish an Arthur Wesley Schwietert Memorial Fund of the Chiropractic Research Foundation to which he devoted the last years of his life when most men would have resed on the laurels already won.

To have known “Sweetie” was an inspiration; to have been his intimate friend, an honor; to have worked with him through the years, a rare privilege. For those of us who knew and loved and worked with him, it is hard to say, “Goodbye, Sweetie”.

“In Memoriam: Arthur Wesley Schwietert” by Harry K. Mollroy, D.C., Secretary, International College of Chiropractors (pp. ???)

Arthur W. Schwietert received his inspiration to become a doctor from his grandfather who was a homeopathic physician. As a native
of Missouri, he drove with his grandfather while making calls through the hill country and became interested in the healing arts.

At the age of fourteen, he began work in a drug store where he was employed for a period of twelve years while attending school and college. In his second college year his health failed and his physician’s advice was to live in the country out-of-doors if he wished to regain his health. However, the second summer on the farm he broke down completely with internal hemorrhages.

Hopeless and despondent, he began living in a tent on the Cedar River in Iowa. While fishing one day, he met a doctor and was astonished to learn that the doctor was a chiropractor. He discussed his condition with the doctor, and in a diplomatic manner the chiropractor explained the new idea of treating the sick who had lost hope through medicine. It seemed absolutely ridiculous to him at the time, but finally through curiosity and being from Missouri, he had to be shown.

This was the turning point in Dr. Schwietert’s life and in less than a year he was a chiropractic student and in 1913 was granted his diploma from the Wiegert School of Chiropractic, Waterloo, Iowa, and began practice in Marshalltown, Iowa, developing a large practice with an assistant and nurse within six months. He continued practice there for six years.

In 1916 he attended a post graduate course at the National College of Chiropractic, and each year thereafter received instruction at the various review courses. With the organization of the first National Board of Chiropractic Examiners, he was the first to take such an examination, and he passed with flying colors.

As Dr. Schwietert noted the great need of the chiropractic profession for organization, he became active in one of the three state associations in Iowa. In 1916 he was elected vice-president. He went to work in earnest and started a canvass of the personnel in the profession to obtain a cross section of the thought trend. He found it would be possible to organize one state association if school influences could be eliminated. Thus the new organization was formed and the following year he was elected secretary. He travelled through the state holding meetings and building interest in the new state association. The factions were finally brought together in 1917 with the incorporation of the Iowa Chiropractors’ Association on the district plan and the president or past-president of each of the eleven districts comprised the board of directors.

In the autumn of 1918 he resigned as secretary of a strong state association that was successful in passing the first chiropractic law in Iowa. He then moved to Sioux Falls, South Dakota, where he found new territory to conquer. He was named secretary of the South Dakota Chiropractic Association, and held this position consecutively for a period of approximately twenty years. He resigned this position to accept the presidency of the Chiropractic Research Foundation, and for the past eight months had been serving as the director of promotion of the Foundation. He was more active in raising funds for the CRF than any other member of the entire profession. The executive committee of the CRF will look long and ponder greatly a successor to this staunch never-tiring man who has given of his life to the profession he so dearly loved.

In 1929, Dr. Schwietert was successful in initiating and having passed in South Dakota the first compulsory membership chiropractic law which has been copied by twelve other states.

His interest in national association work was so great that in his thirty-four years of practice, he attended every convention with the exception of two; served as a member of the board of directors of the UCA and assisted in the amalgamation of the UCA and ACA, forming the NCA.

During the year he served as chairman of the board of directors of the NCA, he worked out the plan of organization forming the House of Counselors and presented the plan at the Pittsburgh convention in 1934, after going over the plan thoroughly at the Denver convention the previous year. He devised the idea of composing different groups and activities of the profession, which have since gone forward and become the dominant factor in the chiropractic profession. He also organized the first spinographic society and served as its president for one year and as secretary of the Council of Roentgenologists.

In his home city he was very active in civic affairs. He was a charter member of Lions International Club, and more than twenty-three years ago served as deputy governor for two years, as well as delegate to two national conventions. He was a member of the Toastmasters International Clubs, assisting in organizing the Sioux Falls club and served in various capacities.

After returning home from a strenuous promotion trip for the Chiropractic Research Foundation in Minneapolis, he suffered severe hemorrhages and collapsed. He was rushed to the hospital where he was given several transfusions and underwent an emergency operation, but to no avail. He passed away at the age of sixty-one about noon on Saturday, March 15, and the funeral was held in Sioux Falls on March 17th. Active pallbearers were officers of the South Dakota Chiropractic Association, and honorary pallbearers were Drs. Smith, W.H. McNichols, O.A. Ohlson, John J. Nugent, L.M. Rogers, and Mr. Ford L. Bailor.

The profession mourns the loss of a great chiropractor and extends deep sympathy to Volland, his excellent companion through the major part of his life and to his two lovely children, John Wesley and Jane.

1947 (Apr 24): Fred J. Carver, DC dies in Wichita, Kansas on his birthday

1947 (June): National Chiropractic Journal[17(6)] includes:
-Harry K. McIlroy, D.C. authors “Pioneer passes on” (pp. 60-1):

DR. FRED J. CARVER, claiming Wichita, Kansas, as his home was born near Gibson, Iowa, April 24th, 1882 the son of John Waterman Carver and Eliza Nutting Carver, died April 24, 1947. His mother became one of the first patients of Dr. D.D. Palmer.

He had his first adjustment from his brother, Dr. Willard Carver, at about the age of 24 or so after the founding of Carver College of Chiropractic and after his medical physicians had given him only twelve hours to live. His early recovery accounted for his unusual interest in the profession to which he devoted his life.

Dr. Carver entered the Carver-Denny, now the Carver Chiropractic College, in December, 1908, graduating in July, 1909 and later receiving an honorary degree of Master of Chiropractic in June 1912. M.C. Degree was conferred by Nashville College of Drugless Therapy in 1936, honorary degree Bachelor of Therapeutic Sciences conferred by the Western States College in 1935 and an award by the Standard Chiropractic College of California in 1938. From the NCA he has the plaque for twenty five years of service and the certificate of merit for scientific research in 1937. He was voted membership in the International College of Chiropractors (honorary) July, 1939.

He attended classes in chiropractic schools for a period of five years and conducted instruction in clinic department of Carver College with charge of public clinic for five years. He also conducted the private instruction in his own office for two years and since then has taught P.G. courses except only in 1939 when he began a six months
course of instruction for the Nashville College of Chiropractic, Nashville, Tenn. finishing on July 1, 1939.

During his years in chiropractic he published numerous articles and educational notes, but the results of thirty years clinical observations and research work are contained in his book, “The Postural Method of Chiropractic Diagnosis and Adjusting” published in June, 1934, which presents the work of the chiropractor from a viewpoint that he claimed is new to the majority of the profession, namely that nature, for health requires normal position, proper relationship, possible full range of movement, and normal motion of all vertebrae, parts and organs of the human body, to produce all normal bodily functions and normal posture, in any position in which the body is required to serve in the many and varied physical activities of life. Adjusting a vertebrae to secure its return to its full range of normal movement is quite different, claimed Dr. Carver, from adjusting the same vertebrae to reduce a subluxation.

Dr. Carver had hoped that the entire profession might some day accept and apply his works in all branches of the drugless profession, thus binding them together in harmony, through more complete understanding of each other’s problems.

Dr. Carver leaves a host of friends and students who will mourn his departure and we shall miss him at our state and national conventions where he gave of himself no end by his instructive and encouraging lectures. His teachings and his works shall live with the chiropractic profession throughout the years to come. – By Harry K. McIlroy, D.C., Secretary, International College of Chiropractors.

1947 (June): National Chiropractic Journal[17(6)] includes:
- obituary for Cele R. Hart (p. 61):

It becomes our sad duty to inform the hundreds of friends and acquaintances of Mrs. Cele R. Hart of LaCrosse, Wisconsin, that she passed away on April 27, in the hospital at LaCrosse.

Mrs. Hart, or “Cele” as she was familiarly called by most everyone who knew her, was not a chiropractor, but was more intimately associated with its problems than any other lay person in America for nearly thirty years.

She started to work for Morris, Hartwell and Holmes in 1918, and became secretary to Hon. Tom Morris, then chief counsel of the old UCA. When the offices of the UCA were moved to LaCrosse, in 1926, Mrs. Hart took charge of the office. In 1928 following the death of Mr. Morris, she was elected secretary, which position she held until the amalgamation of the UCA and ACA in 1930. Since that time Mrs. Hart has served as secretary to Hon. A.T. Holmes, chief counsel of the NCA.

During the twenty years she attended conventions of the UCA and NCA, she learned to know thousands of chiropractors by their first names and may of them will remember her sunny smile and constantly helpful attitude.

Hundreds of chiropractors throughout America will truly miss her pleasing personality and inspirational spirit which endeared her to them.

1947 (Oct): Chirogram [16(12)] notes:
- brief obit for James Franklin McGinnis, D.C., N.D. (p. 29):

The news of the sudden passing of Dr. James F. McGinnis on August 16th came as a shock to the Chiropractors of California. The indomitable spirit of this pioneer Chiropractor and teacher long will be remembered.

CHIROPRACTIC LEADER PASSES AWAY

Benjamin F. Gilman, a pioneer chiropractor, a former director of the American Chiropractic Association and president of the New York State Chiropractic Society, Inc., from 1925 to 1931, died recently after a brief illness. Dr. Gilman was a graduate of the Palmer-Gregory Chiropractic School in 1915 and a post-graduate of the New York School of Chiropractic. He practiced in Brooklyn, N.Y., at 23 Flatbush Avenue, for a period of thirty-two years.

As president of the New York State Chiropractic Society, Inc., he also served as its legislative representative in Albany battling tirelessly for state recognition of chiropractic, at great personal sacrifice in time and substance. He was also a prolific writer on chiropractic subjects and was well known as a lecturer on subjects relating to organization and legislation.

Dr. Gilman was a native of Woodbury, Connecticut, and prior to pursuing his chiropractic career, was an ordained Methodist minister and at one time pastor of the Sixth Avenue Methodist Church in Brooklyn. He also had held pastorates in Amityville, Hartford Conn., and in Ansonia, Conn. He was a graduate of Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J.

To his fellow practitioners he was best known as “Dad” Gilman and his passing was a source of extreme regret to the entire New York profession, who will remember him for his sympathetic understanding, his humaneness, and all of the lovable qualities of a deeply spiritual individual.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Gladys K. Gilman; a daughter, Mrs. Helen Rencher; a son, Wallace Gilman; and a grandson, William Rencher. - Reported by Dr. S. Goldschmidt, NYSCS Executive Secretary.

1948 (June): The Record ("Official Organ of the Carver Chiropractic College Student Association") includes:
- “Dr. Julia Wardner passes away” (p. 5):

Friends will regret to learn of the passing of a not too colorful, nevertheless, well thought of member of the chiropractic profession. Dr. Wardner graduated from Carver Chiropractic College on April 15, 1936 and was licensed by the Oklahoma Board of Examiners on May 28 of that year. She taught in Oklahoma City elementary schools and attended Carver during the summer months, holding B.A. and D.C. degrees at the time of her death March 29, 1948. Although she never practiced, Dr. Wardner was staunch supporter of Chiropractic in Oklahoma and her loss will be felt by many.

- “Dr. Ted V. Powell” (p. 6):

Dr. Ted V. Powell, 57, chiropractic eye specialist of El Reno, Oklahoma passed away at his home on May 29 as a result of an acute heart attack. He was a graduate of Oklahoma A.&M. and received his D.C. degree at Carver Chiropractic College in December, 1923. His first practice was in Wewoka, Oklahoma. In 1927 he moved his office to El Reno. Dr. Powell was a member of the Oklahoma, Kansas State and National Chiropractic Associations. Dr. Powell is survived by his wife, Mrs. Marie Powell, daughter, Mrs. John H. Byrd, of Oklahoma City and one grandson, John Powell. Dr. Powell had just completed a new book on eye technic, “Powell Manipulative Eye Technic, Second Edition,” which will be off the press July 10th. His first edition is nationally known and is now being sold in Canada, England and Australia.
1948 (Sept): National Chiropractic Journal[18(9)] includes:

“News flashes: New York” (p. 40):

DR. JACOBS PASSES AWAY

Dr. Julian M. Jacobs of Verona, New Jersey, passed away suddenly Sunday, August 8. Dr. Jacobs practiced in New York City and Newark, New Jersey. He had been in practice 25 years.

He graduated from the Eastern College of Chiropractic of Newark, New Jersey. He afterwards became Dean of this chiropractic institution and when the college was moved to New York and the change was made to the Eastern Chiropractic Institute he was Dean of the Institute for 15 years. He also had the chair of Symptomatology and Diagnosis in the Eastern Chiropractic Institute. When the Institute was merged with the new Chiropractic Institute of New York he became the Dean of Students.

He was a member of the National Chiropractic Association, the New York State Chiropractic Society and the Federation of Chiropractors of New York as well as the State Chiropractor’s Society of New Jersey. He was active in legislative work and always gave his support to all things progressive in our science.

Dr. Jacobs is survived by his wife, Mrs. Harriet Jacobs, his two daughters, two brothers and a sister. One brother, Dr. Frederick V. Jacobs, of Trenton, New Jersey, is the former vice-president of the Eastern College of Chiropractic.

“News flashes: District of Columbia” (p. 42):

PIONEER PASSES AWAY

Dr. Charles Winfield Ross, a member of the National Chiropractic Association and the National Capital Chiropractic Society, and an active chiropractor in Washington for the past twenty-five years, passed away at the Suburban Hospital in Washington, D.C., August 14 at the age of 70.

Dr. Ross practiced in the Bond Building for many years before moving to his home at 2807 28th St., N.W.

Born in Buckeye City, Ohio, Dr. Ross was educated in high schools there and later studied at Ross Chiropractic College in Indiana. He practiced in Kansas City, Missouri, for many years before coming to Washington in the early ‘20s. The National Capital Chiropractic Society will sorely miss his congeniality, excellent sense of humor and energetic work and cooperation in the development of chiropractic in the District of Columbia.

He was married to the former Estella M. Young, 36 years ago. In addition to his widow, Dr. Ross is survived by a brother, Mark J. Ross, and three sisters, the Misses Donna and Monna Ross and Mrs. John Soffie of Detroit.

Pall bearers were Drs. A.B. Chatfield, Maurice L. Hollod, Robert J. Jones, Terrence Mahoney, Emmett J. Murphy and Garrett C. Rush. – Reported by Dr. Maurice L. Hollod, Secretary NCCS.

“News flashes: Pennsylvania” (p. 42):

DR. RICHTER PASSES AWAY

Dr. B.R. Richter, 54, of Freeport, Pennsylvania, passed away in the Allegheny Valley Hospital on July 17. He had been in failing health for some months and suffered a stroke in his home, and was at once removed to the hospital where he died a few hours later.

Dr. Richter was a bone and muscle authority of international repute. In the late thirties, he was called to England to treat the Duke of Windsor for injuries received in a fall from a horse. He also treated many professional baseball and football stars and boxing, collegiate football and basketball players and amateurs in all lines of sport.

Dr. Richter was born in Grafton, West Virginia, and became a resident at Greenville, Pennsylvania, at an early age. He was graduated from the Universal Chiropractic College a Davenport, Iowa, and took special studies at Duquesne University.

He served with the American forces during World War I, and resumed his practice in Freeport upon his release from the service.

Besides his widow, Mrs. Iola Richter, he leaves a step-daughter, Mrs. Roger Ruppersberger, of Freeport, and a step-granddaughter, Carol Ruppersberger, and a host of friends throughout the country who mourned his death. – Reported by Dr. H.H. Ward, Cleveland, Ohio.

“Bonesetter” Richter demonstrates his technique at a seminar in Detroit circa 1945; Carl S. Cleveland, Sr., D.C. looks on at far left

1948: TraCoil, 1949 (CINY yearbook) notes death of Julian M. Jacobs DC (1890-1948), who taught symptomatology and diagnosis; had been an educator since 1918; yearbook also includes photos of other faculty and administrators:

1949 (Mar): JNCA [19(3)] includes:

“Tribute to Dr. Tennant” (pp. 68-9) notes death on 27 January 1949 of Charles L. Tennant, D.C., longtime member of Michigan BCE (in my Tennant file)

1949 (Sept): JNCA [19(9)] includes:

“DR. WM. A. BALL PASSES ON” (p. 28):

Dr. Wm. A. Ball, 60, passed away at his home in Akron, Ohio on August 9. He is survived by his wife, Etta G.; one son, William A., Jr.; one daughter, Dorothy Lee, both living in Akron; two brothers, Horace of Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Arch, of St. Petersburg, Fla.; one sister, Mrs. Ada Porter, of Steubenville, Ohio. Funeral services were held Friday, August 12 at 10:00 A.M.

Dr. Ball was active in the chiropractic profession and his passing will be keenly felt in social and professional circles.
-"DR. C.F. KAISER PASSES" (P. 33):

  Dr. Carl F. Kaiser, of Connersville, Indiana, passed to his reward on July 13, 1949 following a long illness. He was a man very active in chiropractic circles and his passing will be mourned by his many associates and friends.

  Dr. Kaiser was born September 13, 1895 in Ohio County, Indiana where he attended school. He attended the Palmer School of Chiropractic, graduating in 1918. Later he took post-graduate work at Lincoln, National and Logan colleges. He served in the X-ray Division of the Medical Corps in World War I at Fort Ogelthorpe and later at Norfolk.

  His activities included membership in the Indiana Chiropractors Association and the National Chiropractic Association, having served as president of the ICA and state delegate to the NCA. His civic interests included membership in the Masons, Lions International, Methodist church, where he was president of the men's Bible class for nine years, and director of the Connersville Y.M.C.A. for two years.

  Dr. Kaiser is survived by his wife and two daughters and the entire profession extends to them sincerest condolences. The profession indeed suffered a great loss in his passing.

-"News flashes: District of Columbia" (p. 42):

  LOSS OF TWO CHIROS BY DEATH

  Dr. Ralph P. McConnell, popular Washington chiropractor, died suddenly on June 3. "Mac" was one of Washington's younger chiropractors and one of the most energetic. He was a member of the NCA and had served both as secretary and as president of the National Capital Chiropractic Society.

  Dr. Minnie D. Smith, pioneer Washington chiropractor, passed away on July 1. She had practiced in the nation's Capital thirty-five years. She maintained her office jointly with that of her husband, Dr. Ray P. Smith, who has practiced here for thirty years. "Dr. Minnie," as she was known to a multitude of patients and friends, had long been a member of the NCA and of the National Capital Chiropractic Society. – Reported by Dr. W.S. Lineweaver, NCA state delegate.

-"Dr. Halsteen passes on" (p. 70):

  The entire chiropractic profession was shocked to learn of the passing of Dr. Thor H. Halsteen, 52, on July 7, 1949 following an operation at Parkview Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif.

  Dr. Halsteen was very active in both professional and civic affairs and contributed much toward the success of his profession.

  He was born in Drammen, Norway, May 20, 1897. Here he received his high school and college education, graduating from the University of Oslo. He was married to Kristine Naess in 1923 and came to the United States in 1924. He attended the Palmer School of Chiropractic in Davenport, Iowa, and was graduated in 1926, establishing his first office in Iowa Falls, after taking post-graduate work at the Lincoln, National and Nashville colleges. Dr. Halsteen was licensed to practice in Iowa, California, Colorado, Maryland and Florida.

  He served as president, vice-president, and secretary of the Iowa Chiropractic Association, was state delegate to the NCA, and edited the Hawkeye Chiropractor. He was also president of the Executive Committee of the Lincoln Chiropractic College and vice-president of the National Council of Chiropractic Roentgenologists, later becoming a Fellow of the International College of Chiropractors.

  Besides the many offices held professionally, Dr. Halsteen was also president of the North Hardin County Chapter of the American Red Cross, chairman of the Boy Scouts of America, Iowa Falls, Iowa, worshipful master of A.F. and A.M., member of the Knights of Pithias, the Lutheran Church, Civilian Defense Council, and director of first and life saving in Iowa Falls.

  He moved to California and was a member of the California Chiropractic Association since its inception in 1944. He became president of the CCA in 1948, and headed the list for new members in the NCA in 1948-49.

  The profession extends sincerest sympathies to Mrs. Halsteen and two daughters, Elizabeth Anne and Laila Marie. Dr. Halsteen’s passing is a great loss to chiropractic.

-"A pioneer passes on" (p. 72):

  Dr. Harry E. Vedder, on of the profession’s great pioneers, passed away on July 27, 1949 following a fall on a stairway which resulted in a cerebral hemorrhage.

  Dr. Vedder was born March 26, 1891 in Hudson, Michigan. His early boyhood was spent in Kansas, when at the age of seven, he went to live with his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Will Siebold, in Tacoma, Washington, where he graduated from high school in 1908. He started his career in the First National Bank, St. Johns, Kansas, and later entered the Palmer School of Chiropractic where he taught several subjects as an undergraduate. Graduating in 1912, he became professor of physiology and histology until his resignation in 1926.

  While at the Palmer School, he wrote books on physiology and gynecology and also wrote numerous disease tracts which have been widely used in drugless healing circles. He also edited the Chiropractic Educator for several years.

  He resigned from the PSC and, with Drs. J.N. Firth, S.J. Burich, and A.G. Hendricks, founded the Lincoln Chiropractic College. Dr. Vedder was the first president of the college and had the satisfaction of watching the college grow from infancy to an institution of nearly 1,000 students. He resigned from the college in 1940 because of ill health and the press of personal business matters. During his career, Dr. Vedder had the pleasure of teaching some 15,000 students now located in all parts of the world.

  Dr. Vedder was married on his twenty-first birthday in 1912 to Mina J. Ring at St. Johns, Kans. To them was born an only son, Fred, now a resident of Hermosa Beach. His first wife passed away in 1945 and, in 1947, he was blessed with a second marriage to his bereaved widow, the former Mary E. Kilham.

  Besides being known for his writings, Dr. Vedder was widely known as a lecturer of renown, traveling throughout the nation and several provinces of Canada.

  Dr. Vedder will long be remembered as an ardent worker in the chiropractic field and his good works will live forever.

1949 (Sept): The Record (publication of the "students and faculty" of Carver College) includes:

- obituary (p. 5):

  Chiropractic lost another key man in the passing of Dr. Jack Glover of Birmingham, Alabama. Dr. Glover graduated from the Carver-Denny Chiropractic College, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, some forty years ago. He and his brother, Tom, were Alabama’s first Chiropractors.

  He is survived by Mrs. Davie Glover; a son, Dr. Willard C. Glover; two daughters, Mrs. Robert Daniels of Birmingham, Alabama and Mrs. Lewis Odom of Bessemer, Alabama; one sister, Mrs. Ella Sims of Marvel, Alabama; eleven grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

1949 (Oct): JNCA [19(10)] includes:

- C.E. Schillig, D.C., PR director for Anabolic Foods in Glendale CA, author of "My friend - Harry E. Vedder" (p. 27):
Because of an untimely accident my friend, Harry E. Vedder, passed away on July 27, 1949, at the age of 58 years. But his contributions to society far exceed many of those whose allotted time was much in excess of “three score and ten.”

My sadness and bereavement, I know, is shared by those in our profession, as well as all others who had any personal contact with Harry Vedder. Our sadness is selfish because of our personal loss… not because he did not attain success, happiness, or live a full, contributory life and that he is not now receiving the rewards he so amply deserves.

I sincerely believe I feel his loss more keenly, with the exception of his immediate family, than most others. When I say I felt toward him like a brother I mean it literally. I met Harry in 1910 when he was a student at the Palmer School of Chiropractic, during which time he lived with our family and was accepted as one of us. Because of his gentleness, kindness, courtesy, and heart-warming personality, I believe my parents felt as much affection for him as for their own children. I could not have loved him more if he had been of my own blood.

Harry gave up a career of business in his father’s bank (which I am sure would have been more lucrative) to devote his life to chiropractic, a decision in itself that proves his selflessness. He immediately established his intelligence and qualities of leadership by being chosen to teach several subjects as an undergraduate. When he graduated in 1912 he accepted a position, in the same school, as professor of physiology and histology, a post he held until 1926 when he resigned. In addition to his duties while professor, he edited the “Lincoln Bulletin” and wrote numerous tracts and books on drugless healing, which have been and are still widely used by the profession.

Dr. Vedder, along with Doctors J.N. Firth, S.J. Burich, and A.G. Hendricks established the Lincoln Chiropractic College and he became its first president. With his driving energy and able guidance the school grew from an humble beginning of only a handful of students to classes of more than 1,000 in a few short years. Because of excess physical strain and other business interests Harry resigned in 1940, only after the school had gained pre-eminence in its field. But he still remained active in promoting and contributing to the betterment of chiropractic. He will still be remembered by his more than 15,000 students (approximately one-half of the chiropractors in the United States) and hundreds of lecture audiences, by his raised finger and “Get this….” when he wanted to emphasize a point in his numerous and brilliant lectures.

At no time did Harry Vedder try to gain personal honor; seek or accept political posts in chiropractic associations. But he never refused to lend a helping hand when called upon to do so.

His sincerity, loyalty, and affection were demonstrated in many ways. Never have I seen a brother and sister with closer understanding and a family bond than between him and his younger sister, Wintie Vedder. He was married to Mina J. Ring in 1912, to whom he remained steadfast and true until her death in 1945. He wooed, and won, the former Mary E. Kilhamm in 1947 and both remained loyal, compatible companions until his untimely death. He is also survived by his son, Fred, an executive of the Broadway Department Store of Los Angeles, and two grandchildren.

So, I say farewell and bon voyage to a great man; a true friend and a radiant personality… Harry E. Vedder. Chiropractic has suffered an irreparable loss.

1949 (Nov): JCA [5(6)] includes:

-S. Earl Daughenbaugh DC, age 57, founder & member of the 1st Board of Directors of the Bellevue Chiropractic Hospital in Hollywood, dies Nov 5 (p. 25)

1949 (Dec): JNCA [19(12)] includes:

-“Veteran passes on: Irving Perlman, M.D., 1901-1949” (p. 21)

Former students of the National College who studied under Dr. Perlman will be shocked and grieved to learn of his passing. Death was due to coronary thrombosis. Dr. Perlman was a graduate of Rush Medical College and was a staff member of the Illinois Masonic Hospital and the Cook County Hospital. He served as a faculty member at the National Chiropractic College for many years until five years ago when he quit teaching to devote his full time to practice.

As an instructor at the National College he gained for himself a host of friends, not only among the students, but among his fellow faculty members. Not only was he a brilliant doctor, but was an unusually capable teacher.

He will be sorely missed. - Reported by Martin R. Stone, D.C.

-“Pioneer passes” (p. 33):

DR. EDWARD E. JONATHAS
December 29, 1894 – October 23, 1949

A heart affliction caused the demise of Dr. Edward E. Jonathas, an enthusiastic chiropractor who twenty-eight years ago graduated from the Palmer School. Almost immediately after his graduation, he set up practice in Chicago. His personality and ability brought him an unusually large clientele, but he never allowed his busy schedule to prevent his further study of the healing art he revered. He took postgraduate study at the National College and other institutions.

He distinguished himself in military service during World War I. His favorite recreation was spending time with his many friends of the North Shore Post of the American Legion. He was president of the Taps Club and served in this capacity for fifteen years. He was also president of the Clark St. Business Men’s Association.

In 1926 he married Floy Whitemore, and their marriage was blessed with two children, Joy and Clark. The Jonathas family was one held firmly together by a strong bond of devotion. His wife and children shared many happy hours together.

In addition to his family, Dr. Jonathas is survived by two brothers, Fred and Rich, and a sister, Mrs. Ella Wolfe. – Reported by Martin R. Stone, D.C.

-“News flashes: New York: Society leader is mourned” (p. 42):

Lynn G. Lewis, one of the thirteen original founders of the New York State Chiropractic Society, Inc., thirty-eight years ago, died after a brief illness on November 8, 1949.

Dr. Lewis was a graduate of the Universal College of Chiropractic in 1911 and was a pioneer chiropractor in the Broome County area of the state. He was a past state president of the society, serving two terms in that capacity. He was also a state director and a past state president of the American Automobile Association and was outstandingly active in communal affairs in Sidney, N.Y. where he practiced. He was fifty-nine years of age.

In his passing, the society has lost one of its most devoted and beloved figures, respected by all who knew him. Services were held on November 11 in the Congregational Church, Sidney, N.Y. The profession was represented by officers and members of every district society comprising the parent organization and the Women’s Auxiliary was represented by a delegation.

Dr. Lewis is survived by his wife, Ruth, a daughter, Mrs. Charlotte O’Brien, three sisters, Mrs. Grace Barnes, Mrs. Hazel Stafford, and Mrs. Margaret Tracy and two grandsons. – Submitted by S. Goldschmidt, executive secretary.

**EARLY PIONEER PASSES**

Dr. W.O. Powell, 80, McMinnville, Ore., one of that state's first Chiropractors died recently after nearly forty-five years of practice. A past president of the Pacific Chiropractic College, Portland, he opened his McMinnville offices March 4, 1905. The widow, two sons and two daughters survive.

1950 (Feb): JNCA [20(2)] notes:

"Dr. H.J. Pfaff is killed" (p. 15):

Word has been received of the death of Dr. Henry J. Pfaff, Lewiston, Montana, one of the founders of the Junior NCA, as the result of an automobile accident on New Year's Day. Particulars of the accident and burial service are not available at this time, but will be published in a future issue of The JOURNAL as soon as received.

Dr. Pfaff was indeed a credit to his profession. He was progressive and he was a fighter for his professional rights. His passing represents a great loss to chiropractic.

1950 (Mar): JNCA [20(3)] includes:

"A pioneer passes" (p. 8):

Dr. Alfred P. Zeigler, of Pittsburgh, Pa., died at the age of seventy-five on October 15, 1949. Death was caused by apoplexy. Dr. Zeigler was a graduate of the Pittsburgh Chiropractic College, later doing postgraduate work at the Universal Chiropractic College.

Dr. Zeigler practiced in Pittsburgh for twenty-five years and served as president of the Allegheny County Chiropractic Society just prior to going to Georgia in 1938, where he practiced in Atlanta for ten years.

He was a member of the Georgia Chiropractic Society, the Lions Club of Atlanta, and the Peachtree Christian Church of that city. He also belonged to the Blue Lodge, Chapter, Shrine and Commandery.

1950 (Apr): JNCA [20(4)] includes:

"Indiana chiropractor passes" (p. 9):

Dr. William C. Ellery, 75, passed away March 2 at his home, 3641 N. Grant Avenue. Dr. Ellery was one of the earliest practicing chiropractors in Indianapolis, where he had practiced thirty-two years before his retirement two years ago.

He was born in Akron, Ohio, and received his education at Western Reserve University and the National College of Chiropractic. He had been a resident of Indiana for thirty-four years. He was a member of the Central Christian Church, the Masonic Lodge, the Eastern Star, and the Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

The survivors are the widow, Mrs. Mary M. Ellery; three daughters, Mrs. A.H.M. Graves, Mrs. Austin T. Laycock, and Dr. Miriam Fugett, all of Indianapolis; a brother, Fred Ellery, Marion, Ohio; three grandsons, and one great grandson. Dr. Ellery was highly esteemed by those in the profession who knew him. He was unassuming, tolerant, and highly intelligent.

Funeral services were held March 4 at the Flanner and Buchanan Mortuary, followed by cremation.

"A pioneer passes" (p. 26):

Dr. Cora H. Cain died at the age of 85 on February 15, 1950, at the home of her daughter, Dr. Mildred Cain Payne, of Okmulgee, Okla.

Dr. Cora also leaves a son, Dr. Breckenridge Cain of Eureka, Calif. Dr. Cain graduated from the first class of Carver College in 1907, and practiced in Oklahoma and California until her retirement several years ago.


"Pioneer passes away" (p. 39):

Dr. A.G. Eichel, Editor
The exact cause of the tragedy is not known. One witness, Dr. S.P. Millis, of Elizabethtown, stated he saw the plane flying approximately 100 feet above the ground and that suddenly it nosedown, rolled over, and disappeared over a slight hill. Dr. Millis immediately investigated and found the couple dead. It is believed that Dr. Crider, who was piloting his plane, descended from an overcast in the rainy weather to obtain his bearings, but was not able to regain control of his plane in time when he found he was so low. Investigation showed that there was ample fuel in the gas tanks to get them to their destination, and that there was no indication of engine malfunction. Dr. and Mrs. Crider had flown this same route many times before. Dr. Crider was widely known for his ability as an aviator, having only recently been promoted to the rank of major in the Maryland Wing Staff of the C.A.P.

Dr. Wayne F. Crider was born in Waynesboro, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1900. He was graduated from high school in Hagerstown, and later attended Valparaiso University and the National College of Chiropractic, where he received D.C. and Ph.C. degrees. He also holds an honorary Ph.C. degree from the Eastern College of Chiropractic, a B.S. degree from the Capital College of Washington, and an honorary B.Sc. degree from Metropolitan College of Chiropractic, Cleveland, Ohio.

Dr. Crider was a member of the Maryland Chiropractic Examining Board from 1928 to 1937 and served as its secretary from 1929 to 1934. He organized the NCA Council of Chiropractic Examining Boards of the United States and Canada and served as president for several years. He was elected to the Board of Directors of the International Congress and was elected secretary-treasurer of the State Examining Boards Congress in which capacity he served from 1932-34.

He was commissioned by the NCA Council in 1935 to form a standard for accrediting chiropractic colleges. The general principles of Dr. Crider’s program were accepted by the council in 1937 at the Grand Rapids convention.

Dr. Crider was a member of the Sigma Phi Kappa Fraternity of the National College of Chiropractic, an honorary member of the Delta Sigma Chi chiropractic fraternities, an Ancient Free and Accepted Mason, a member of the Elks, Knights of Pythias, and was very active in the Trinity Lutheran Church.

Mrs. Crider was a member of the Women’s Club and was a former member of the club’s board of directors. She was very active in the church and in Red Cross work.

Dr. Crider’s work for the chiropractic profession has done much to broaden the vision of chiropractic attainments through the years. His passing means a great loss to the profession.

Dr. and Mrs. Crider are survived by three children: John Crider, a student at the National College of Chiropractic; Miss Mary Jane Crider, of Washington, D.C., and Wayne Stuart Crider, a student at Mergusburg Academy.

obituary for George Rinier, ICA Legal Counsel, “A Pioneer Passes On” (pp. 58, 60):

George Rinier, ICA Legal Counsel, is Heart Victim

George C. Rinier, Indianapolis attorney, died near midnight October 13 in the Methodist Hospital. He had been a patient there six weeks. Death was due to a heart ailment.

Mr. Rinier, who was sixty-two August 31, was a resident of New Augusta. He was born at Monticello, the son of Joshua and Catharine (Geiger) Rinier. He attended grade and high schools there and received an A.B. degree from DePauw University in 1914. In 1916, he received an LL.D. degree from the Indiana Law School.
Enlisting in August, 1917, in the Air Corps for service in World War I, Mr. Rinier was discharged in December, 1918, with the rank of first lieutenant.

In February, 1919, Mr. Rinier was named assistant United States District Attorney in Indianapolis. The following year he became a law partner of L. Ert Slack, and in 1934 he became the senior member of the firm of Rinier, Given and Anderson, which later was known successively as Rinier & Given and Rinier, Smith, & Wickliff.

Later Mr. Rinier engaged independently in the practice of law, with offices in the Fletcher Trust Building. He was counsel for Indiana Chiropractors’ Association from 1922 to 1930 and general counsel for the International Chiropractors Association.

Mr. Rinier was a member of the American and Indianapolis Bar Associations, Sigma Delta Kappa and Delta Kappa Epislon Fraternities, the American Legion, the Loyal Order of Moose, the Indiana University Club, the Military Order of Foreign Wars, and the Methodist Church.

At one time, Mr. Rinier served as judge pro tem. in Municipal Court in the absence of the late Judge Charles J. Karabell, and was a candidate on the Republican ticket for representative in the Indiana General Assembly. – Indianapolis News, October 14, 1950.

“Dr. M.J. Hannum Passes Away” (p. 60):

Dr. M.J. Hannum, of Gillette, Wyoming, died suddenly on October 5, 1950. His passing resulted from a heart condition.

Dr. M.J. Hannum was born at Cassville, Wisconsin, and resided there until graduation from high school. At that time he moved with his mother to Rockford, Illinois, where he worked in a jewelry store and attended a chiropractic college. Following his graduation there, Dr. Hannum took post graduate work at the National College of Chiropractic in Chicago.

In 1917 he came to Gillette where he first set up his office as a chiropractor.

On May 22, 1923, Miss Mable Loftin was united in marriage to Dr. Hannum and to this union were born two sons.

Dr. Hannum was among the initial members of the state board of chiropractic examiners, on which board he served for twenty years. He was also a fellow of the International College of Chiropractors.

In addition to serving his own profession, Dr. Hannum was a public-minded citizen ever interested in the affairs of the community in which he lived. He was a past president of the Gillette Lions Club, member of the grade school board, chairman of the Federated Charities of Campbell County in the 1930’s, former chairman of the Campbell County chapter of the American Red Cross, and a Mason.

Survivors of Dr. Hannum include his wife, two sons, Marshal, Jr. and Thomas, a brother, Charles, of Boise, Idaho, and a sister, Mrs. Jeanette Harwood, of Pasadena, California.

1950 (Nov): The Record [2(11)] (“Monthly publication of Carver Chiropractic College” at 521 N.W. 9th Street, Oklahoma City OK) includes:

“In memoriam” (p. 20):

We have received information from Dr. Hugh Campbell, 217.5 South Main Street, Ottawa, Kansas, that Dr. Theodosia Neavles, Paola, Kansas, passed away on September 30, 1950 in Tulsa, Oklahoma, after an illness of about three weeks. An Eastern Star ceremony was held for her on October 4th at Paola.

Dr. Neavles was eight-one years old; she graduated from Carver in June, 1918. She had practiced in Colorado and Oklahoma prior to going to Paola in 1921. She was an active member of both the District and State Chiropractic Organizations.

Dr. Campbell informs us that Dr. Neavles has made provisions for giving the College two good Carver tables and seven or eight nice reference books. We certainly appreciate these gifts and shall endeavor to use them in the manner in which Dr. Neavles intended.

We also wish to thank Dr. Campbell for his kindness in furnishing us the above information.

1950 (Dec): JNCA [20(12)] includes:

“Dr. Carl B. Watson passes” (p. 26):

Dr. Carl B. Watson passed away suddenly October 17 from a heart ailment of many years at his home in Indianapolis, Indiana. He was born in Shelbyville but lived in Indianapolis for thirty-eight years. He was fifty-seven years of age.

Dr. Watson is well known by many graduates of the Lincoln Chiropractic College. He acted as the night clinic director for approximately five years and was also on the faculty as an instructor in chemistry and dissection from 1936 through 1941. He was a sincere counsellor to many students while they were attending the Lincoln College.

Dr. Watson had many interests in life. He was a musician and played in the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra during its early years. For several years he was a radio announcer for the station then owned by his brother Noble Watson, of Indianapolis. Dr. Watson was a registered pharmacist for some thirty years. He also owned the H.E. Zimmer Company as a diagnostic instrument dealer and, through this connection, supplied many Lincoln students and graduates with diagnostic instruments.

He was a member of the Irvington Lodge F. and A.M. Murat Shrine of Indianapolis, and the Past Masters Club of Frankfort, Indiana.

He is survived by his wife and four daughters. His burial was in the Washington Park Cemetery, Indianapolis.

1951 (Jan): The Record [3(1)] (“Monthly publication of Carver Chiropractic College”) includes:

“In Memoriam” (p. 21):

Dr. Lucille Smith, Oklahoma City, has just handed us the following information concerning one of our chiropractic friends:

Dr. Thomas T. Lake, Director of Instruction of The National Endo-Nasal, Aural and Allied Technique Society of Philadelphia, passed away December 2, 1950, at 10:00 P.M. Survivors are his wife at the home address, 281 Lindon Lane, Marion, Pennsylvania, and his daughter Elanora Hancock, 327 Calvert Road, Marion, Pennsylvania. Dr. Lake’s funeral was December 6th. He was well-known lecturer and former Professor of Anatomy and Physiology at the Keystone College of Chiropractic.

We are indeed sorry to learn of Dr. Lake’s death, and offer our sincere condolences to his family. We shall miss this great chiropractic teacher and writer.

1951 (Jan): JNCA [21(1)] includes:

“Dr. Charles J. Shellhorn passes” (p. 37):

Funeral services for Dr. Charles J. Shellhorn, sixty-five, District chiropractor, will be held in Mount Carmel, Ill. tomorrow, with burial there.

Dr. Shellhorn, who practiced here longer than thirty years, died Wednesday of a heart attack in his office in the Carlyle Apartments, 1401 Columbia Road. He had maintained a home and office there for three years. He formerly maintained offices at 710 Fourteenth Street, N.W.
Born in Mount Carmel, he lived in that vicinity during his youth. He was a member of the Illinois State Society here.

He leaves a sister, Mrs. Carrie M. Brown, of Indianapolis, and three brothers, Boyd S. Shellhorn, of Red Bank, N.J.; J.A. Shellhorn, of St. Petersburg, Fla.; and Van Darrell Tilton, of Long Beach, Calif. – From the Evening Star, Washington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1950.

1951 (Feb): **JNCA [21][2]** includes:

-“News flashes: Indiana” (p. 50):
  -DR. HEAVRIN PASSES AWAY
    -Dr. Marion L. Heavrin, 55, 1451 Central Ave., Indianapolis chiropractor, died on Sunday, January 7, in his car at 16th St. and Central Avenue. Dr. Heavrin was returning from the Methodist Hospital with Asma Carter, 74, when he complained of feeling ill.
    -Born at Owensboro, Ky., Dr. Heavrin was a graduate of the high school there and the Lincoln Chiropractic College here. A resident of Indianapolis eighteen years, he has been a chiropractor sixteen years, having offices in the Kresge Building. He was president of the United Chiropractors Association of Indiana and also a member of the Board of the Federation of Chiropractors.
    -During World War I, Dr. Heavrin served in the medical administrative corps.
    -Funeral services were held at 1:30 p.m. Wednesday, January 10, in Shirley Brothers Irving Hill Chapel. Burial will be in Elmwood Cemetery, Owensboro, Ky.
    -Survivors are a daughter, Miss Mary Ruth Heavrin, Owensboro, and a brother, Earl M. Heavrin, Grand Prairie, Texas, and a nephew, of Owensboro, Ky. – Submitted by Dr. Gladys Diekfuss.

1951 (Mar): **JNCA [21][3]** includes:

-“Dr. Benjamin Reed dies’” (p. 23):
  -Low mass for Dr. Benjamin W. Reed, 53, Washington chiropractor and physiotherapist, was said at January 30 at St. Michael’s Catholic Church in Silver Spring. Burial was held in George Washington Cemetery.
  -Dr. Reed, who had been suffering from a heart ailment for the past two years, died Saturday at his home at 808 Thayer Ave., Silver Spring.
  -Born in Washington, Dr. Reed studied at schools in Chicago, St. Louis, and New Jersey and held a doctor of chiropractic degree. After completing his education, he opened his practice in Washington in 1924. His officers were at 1621 Connecticut Ave.
  -A member of the Society of Chiropractors here, Dr. Reed took an active part in the struggle to raise the standards and gain general recognition for his profession.
  -He leaves his wife, Mrs. Vivien W. Reed; a daughter, Mrs. Thelma Briscoe, 701 Kennebec Ave., Takoma Park, Md.; his father, Charles M. Reed, Wheaton, Md.; two sisters, Mrs. Evelyn Quinn, of Washington, and Mrs. Julia Harrison, of Arlington.

-“Dr. Fredrick J. Root passes on” (p. 30):
  -Funeral services for Dr. Fredrick J. Root, one of Cleveland’s oldest practicing chiropractors, were held January 19, 1951, at 2:30 p.m. at the North Presbyterian Church, E. 40th St. and Superior Ave.
  -Dr. Root, 63, died January 17 at Woman’s Hospital after a brief illness. He was a graduate of Palmer-Gregory Chiropractic College, and also studied at Ross, Riley, and Carver Chiropractic Colleges, and Baldwin-Wallace.
  -Dr. Root practiced his profession forty-one years in Cleveland, and was a former president of the National Federation of Chiropractors and the Inventors’ Club of Cleveland.

  He was born in Thompson, and was a member of the Emmanuel Masonic Lodge. Dr. Root had been active in Boy Scout work, and also served as a YMCA secretary in Findlay.

  Masonic services were held January 18 at 7:30 p.m. at the Young-Koebler Funeral Home, 1966 E. 82d St. Dr. Root is survived by his wife, Helen; two daughters, Mrs. Paul A. Decker and Mrs. Earl Clemens, Bolivar, Ohio, and a son, Fredrick M.

  Dr. Root had been associated with the Metropolitan Clinic, 3400 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. After Dr. Root’s passing, a check in the amount of $20 was donated to the Student Loan Fund of the NCA by the Metropolitan Clinic in memory of Dr. Root.

1951 (Apr): **JNCA [21][4]** includes:

-L.M. Rogers’ editorial notes death of Homer G. Beatty, D.C., N.D. (p. 6):
  -We regret to inform the profession of the passing of one of its most respected pioneer educators – Dr. Homer G. Beatty, of Denver, Colorado.
  -Dr. Beatty, president of the University of Natural Healing Arts, passed away suddenly in Denver on March 4, 1951.
  -We have received no details at this writing, but are shocked to learn of the death of this great and good man who lived and breathed chiropractic for so many years. Dr. Beatty had thousands of friends throughout the profession who will mourn his passing.

  We extend our deepest sympathy and understanding to the bereaved family. May the knowledge that he contributed so materially to the development of the chiropractic profession during its formative years assuage the grief of those who are left to mourn his passing.

  The profession has lost another stalwart – a tall, sun-crowned man whose vision helped to lift the clouds of despair from many a heart and establish a courageous will-to-win in many students through the years.

-“News flashes: New Jersey” (p. 46); includes:
  -DR. LANDRY PASSES AWAY
    -On February 26, 1951, Dr. Marjorie C. Landry, 777 High St., Newark, New Jersey, passed away. She was graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic and was licensed to practice in New Jersey.

    She was a member of her state chiropractic society and a supporter of all things beneficial to her profession. Dr. Landry was very active in the work of the profession until within a year of her passing. Her death marks a distinct loss to chiropractic.

-“News flashes: Ohio” (pp. 48, 50):
  -DR. JOHNSON PASSES AWAY
    -Dr. Albert S. Johnson, a chiropractor in Struthers, Ohio, since 1913, died of a heart attack at 11:30 a.m. March 1 at his residence.

    Dr. Johnson came to Struthers in 1913, the year he graduated from Palmer Chiropractic College, Davenport, Iowa. He was a member of the National Chiropractic Association, past president of the Ohio Chiropractic Association, a member of Struthers I.O.O.F. Lodge, No. 933, Junior Order of United American mechanics, No. 409, and a charter member of Wisteria Rebekah Lodge, No. 817. He attended Struthers Baptist Tabernacle Church.

    Born Sept. 22, 1880, at Hyland, Ky., he was a son of George M. and Nettie Rickels Johnson.

    Besides his wife, the former Eva L. Johnson whom he married 17 years ago, Dr. Johnson leaves a son, William T., of Poland; two daughters, Mrs. Ernest Conant, of Athens and Miss Sadie Ruth Johnson, a missionary stationed at Siquatepeque, Honduras, Central
1951 (May): *JNCA* [21(5)] includes:

"In Memoriam: Dr. Solomon Ratner" (p. 26):

On March 25, 1951, Dr. Solomon Ratner, of New York City, suddenly passed on. A most beloved personality, Dr. Ratner was a true healer, a fine scholar, and a genuine research worker. He gave unreservedly of himself in full service to both his patients and his profession. The honor and esteem of the community were justly his. He was a member of the Advisory Committee of this council. [NCA Council on Psychotherapy]

Dr. Ratner is survived by his wife Eva, daughter Adele, and son Dr. Martin.

"News flashes: Ohio" (p. 44); includes:

This state was saddened by the death of Dr. A.S. Johnson, of Struthers, on March 1. Dr. Johnson was an Ohio pioneer, having practiced in Struthers since 1913, and was a former OCA president. He was a long-time member of the NCA.

1951 (July): *JNCA* [21(7)] includes:

"News flashes: Indiana" (p. 46):

Dr. GEORGE R. MCGUIRE DIES

Indiana chiropractors mourn the passing of Dr. George R. McGuire, Clinton, Indiana, who died at 10:47 A.M., May 25, 1951. Dr. McGuire was born in Cory, Pennsylvania and graduated from P.S.C. in 1918. He located in Clinton, Indiana where he has always practiced. He was a member of the National Chiropractic Association, the Indiana Chiropractors’ Association and was president of the Wabash Valley Chiropractic Society at the time of his death. He was a member of the Jerusalem Lodge No. 99 of F.&A.M., Vermillion Chapter No. 125 R.A.M., and the Scottish Rite Consistory, Indianapolis. Dr. McGuire was a charter member of the Clinton Exchange Club and ex-president of same. He was active in Democratic politics and served as city councilman from January, 1939, to 1942. He was a member of the Clinton Range Riders.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Wanda McGuire, and a brother and sister, Dr. Ray McGuire, of Centralia, Illinois, and Dr. Zoea McGuire, of Terra Haute, Indiana. – submitted by Dr. H.L. Ramsay, NCA state delegate.

"News flashes: Maryland" (p. 52):

Dr. LOPES PASSES AWAY

"Robin’s” hart fluttered for the last time on May 29 and his mortal remains are forever stilled. Known to his friends and associates by his Indian name, “Buck Robin.” Buck or The Chief, and baptized, Anthony DeJesus Lopes, Dr. Lopes, of 320 West Main Street, Elkton, Maryland, was laid to rest in Calvert Cemetery (on the road to Rising Sun) near Elkton, on Thursday, May 31.

So ended an adventurous life for a very learned man.

“Buck” was a full-blooded Cherokee Indian, born about sixty-nine years ago in the hills of North Dakota. When but a child, he was taken by missionaries to the Monastery of San Sebastian in Portugal. He was trained and tutored in Christianity and received the degree of Dr. of Ecclesiastic Law. After leaving his home among the priests, “Buck” studied and did research in anatomy and the natural laws of life.

Dr. Lopes studied osteopathy, naturopathy, and chiropractic among many other branches of the healing arts. He knew many thousands of people and had the memory of a genius for names and places. He never forgot a good deed, nor would he forgive an injustice. He was well known in the healing profession in every state of the United States and in some European and South American countries.

“Buck” was a staunch member of The Maryland Chiropractic Association, and he cherished his twenty-five-year membership pin. He was lowered to his grave with his prized pin on his lapel.

May his soul find peace in the Pagadonia, which he often referred to as the final resting place of his ancestors. – Submitted by Dr. Leo Klein.

1951 (Sept): *JNCA* [21(9)] includes:

"News flashes: Pennsylvania" (p. 54):

DR. IRA S. MILLER PASSES AWAY

Dr. Ira S. Miller, of Hanover, Pennsylvania, died of coronary occlusion on June 15, 1951, after a long career of active practice in Hanover. His nurse, Mrs. May Stine, has remained faithful to his practice and it is now being carried on by Dr. Samuel A. Conway.

Dr. Miller was extremely active in many associations for the profession and played a big part in promoting the new bill in Pennsylvania whereby chiropractors shall be licensed under their own law by their own board.

Dr. Miller was graduated from the National College of Chiropractic and opened practice in his home town of Hanover where he practiced for approximately thirty-five years. HE was a member of the National Chiropractic Association, the Pennsylvania Chiropractic Society, and was active in the National Council of Roentgenologists of the NCA. Many other groups and associations enjoyed his hearty support and he was loved and admired by all with whom he came into contact.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Miller; two sisters, Mrs. Elmer Herr and Mrs. Levi Diller; two brothers, Clarence and Amos Miller; and a daughter, Mrs. Alva Bender. – Submitted by Dr. Samuel A. Conway.

1951 (Sept): *ICA Review* (6(3]) includes:

"A Tribute" (p. 8) notes that Charles E. Caster DC was a member of the first Board of Control of the Chiropractic Health Bureau (CHB), later the ICA.

1951 (Oct): *JNCA* [21(10)] includes:

"News flashes: Indiana" (p. 46):

TWO INDIANA PIONEERS PASS AWAY

Dr. and Mrs. Henry T. Miller, of Mishawaka, Indiana, were fatally injured on Friday morning, August 10, 1951. The Millers were returning from Hinsdale, Ill., where the day before they attended the funeral of Dr. Miller’s last of kin, Brother Axell. They met with an accident at junction of highway No. 2 and No. 30 near Valparaiso when their car was struck by a milk truck and demolished.

Dr. Miller was pronounced dead upon arrival in Porter Memorial Hospital in Valparaiso and Mrs. Miller passed away several hours later.

Dr. Miller is survived by a niece in Chicago. Mrs. Miller is survived by two brothers and a sister in North Carolina and several nieces and nephews.

Services at the grave were conducted by Mishawaka Lodge 130 F&AM. He was member of the Scottish Rite Club and the South Bend Consistory, a member of the Indiana Chiropractors Association and a past president of the Northwest District Association.

Dr. Miller was born in Chicago on October 24, 1882. Mrs. Miller was born in New Bern, North Carolina, May 8, 1879.
Dr. Goldie A. Obenchain, of Fort Wayne, passed away July 14, 1951, at the age of sixty-seven after a short illness.

Dr. Goldie was a practicing chiropractor in Ft. Wayne for thirty-eight years, and was associated with her husband Dr. Garland Obenchain in Central Bldg.

She was a member of Shiloh Chapter O.E.S., Womans Club, and Pythian Sisters. Survivors, besides her husband, are a daughter, one sister, and two brothers. – Taken from Hoosier News Letter, Dr. H.L. Ramsay, NCA delegate.

1951 (Nov/Dec): Research News (official publication of I.B.T.R.I.) includes:

"In memoriam" (p. 7):

Dr. Edwin L. Michie, 38, of Houston, Texas, died on Sunday, August 5th at the Hermann Hospital in Houston. A native of Dallas, he had lived in Houston since childhood and had practiced Chiropractic there the past eleven years.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Patsy Michie; two daughters, Martha and Mary Jo Michie; a son, Robert L. Michie; his father, H.B. Michie; and a brother, L.H. Michie. All are from Houston.

"A beloved mother has departed" (p. 11); includes:

It is with sad heart and deep lament that we announce the departure of a great and beloved mother from our fold. Saturday evening, October 6, 1951, our much loved Dr. B.M. Hartman died of severe head injuries resulting from an automobile accident, which occurred the preceding Friday morning. She is survived by her loving husband, George W. Hartman, and her three children. As we remember Dr. "Mom" Hartman, we know her not only as chiropractor and Obstetrician, but, as her nickname indicates, a Mother and Counselor to all who loved her…

"In memoriam" (p. 19):

Dr. George M. O’Neil, President of O’Neil College of Chiropractic, Fort Wayne, Indiana, died August 4th. He had only been ill for a short period of time.

Dr. O’Neil is survived by his wife, Florence; a daughter, Gloria Ann, and a step-son, Dr. G.R. Anderson, Vice-President of the school; two brothers, J.P. and J.F. O’Neil of Toledo; and a sister at Los Angeles.

1951 (Dec): JNCA [21(12)] includes:

"News flashes: North Dakota" (p. 46):

DR. WALTH PASSES AWAY

We were shocked and grieved beyond measure to hear that what we thought were burns of mediocre importance proved fatal to Dr. H.K. Walth, of Wishek, N. Dak., yesterday, November 13th. The end came unexpectedly, therefore the shock. Dr. Russell Enge was visiting Dr. Walth only the night before and he seemed in good spirits even though he spoke of feeling tired, which Dr. Russell attributed to the many visitors of that day. There is so little that anyone can say of Dr. Walth that is not already known to every chiropractor in the state and also to many from other states. During his tenure as a state delegate to the National Chiropractic Association, he made many friends in the House of Delegates, and served his state creditably. As a state president, he distinguished himself with his interests both as a chiropractor and as an officer, and always was influential and active legislatively. We extend our deep sincere and unbounding sorrow to Mrs. Walth and family. He will not be soon forgotten and our convention halls and professional ranks will feel the emptiness created by his absence. – North Dakota Bulletin.

"News flashes: Iowa" (p. 46):

DR. FISHER DIES ON HUNTING TRIP

Dr. Frank Fisher, 69, widely known Eagle Grove chiropractor, was found dead Thursday, November 8, in the Black Hills near Hill City, S.D., where he had gone hunting with Russell Smith, also of Eagle Grove.

He had been missing since Wednesday.

Dr. Fisher, a resident of Eagle Grove for 54 years, retired a few years ago because of a heart condition, but returned to his practice about two years ago.

He was an active member of the Izaak Walton league and it was his custom to go deer hunting in the Black Hills each season.

 Surviving are his wife; two daughters, Mrs. Marion Simms, Clarion, and Mrs. Katherine Armstrong, Des Moines; a son, Dr. Scott Fisher, Detroit, Mich.; two brothers, Will Fisher, Eagle Grove and Myron Fisher, Chadron, Neb., and one sister, Mrs. Nellie Abel, Whitefish, Mont. – From the Des Moines (Iowa) Register, November 10, 1951.

"News flashes: New York" (p. 50):

DR. THORSON PASSES AWAY

Dr. Harold A. Thorson died on Wednesday night, October 17, at 6 o’clock in the Albemarle Hospital in Elizabeth City, North Carolina, following a long illness. He was a native of Boone, Iowa, but had been making his home in Elizabeth City for the past twenty years.

Dr. Thorson, 58, was the son of the late Peter and Emma Anderson Thorson. He was a veteran of World War I, a member of the First Methodist Church, a Kiwanian, and a member of the Red Men. He was active in civic movements in the city.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Josie Gordon Thorson; one daughter, Miss Barbara Lou Thorson, of Richmond, Va.; one sister, Mrs. Florence Gifford, of Des Moines, Iowa, and one brother, Rudolph Thorson, of Boone, Iowa.

Funeral services were held on Friday afternoon at 3 o’clock at the First Methodist Church with the Rev. R.L. Jerome officiating. Burial was made in the Hollywood Cemetery. – N.C.C. News.

1952 (Feb): JNCA [22(2)] includes:

"DR. WILLIAM H. MARTIN PASSES ON" (p. 10):

Dr. William H. Martin, pioneer chiropractor of New Jersey, passed on at the age of seventy-two on November 27, 1951.

Dr. Martin practiced chiropractic for more than forty years and was well known for his organization work a number of years ago.

He held degrees from a number of chiropractic colleges and was appointed as a member to the first State Board of Chiropractic Examiners in New Jersey. He was a Mason, a Shriner, and a member of numerous other organizations.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Ethel Whittle Martin, three daughters, and a son, Dr. Cecil L. Martin.

"News flashes: New York" (p. 50):

DR. VAN KOEVERING PASSES AWAY

The members of the New York State Chiropractic Society, Inc. were saddened by the sudden death of Dr. Henry Van Koevering, of Lyons, N.Y., on Christmas Day, following a surgical operation. "Van," as he was affectionately known by his host of friends, was one of the most loyal and trustworthy officers of the Society, and as the first state delegate to the National Chiropractic Association representing New York, a post that he held for many years.

A graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic, class of 1921, "Van" was in continuous practice in the town of Lyons for thirty years.

His was the fresh and down-to-earth sort of approach to chiropractic problems that so sorely needed today. It will not be easy to replace him.
“Van” was sixty years of age. He was affiliated with the Masonic Lodge of Lyons, N.Y., Lodge of Elks, Lyons Rotary Club, and served as a elder of the Presbyterian Church.

Surviving are his mother; his wife, Sarah Van Koeovering; two daughters, Mrs. Martha Vanderpool, of Key Port, N.J., and Mrs. Ruth Wadsworth, of Minetto. May his soul rest in eternal peace.

1952 (Apr): Simmons-Service for Chiropractors features J.F. Gorman’s photo on cover, notes his passing (born 3/18/86, died 1/13/52); includes article (pp. 8-9) entitled “Naturopaths Arrested in Drovers” which reviews arrests of NDs around the country (Cleveland papers, CCC/KC)

1952 (May): JNCA [22(5)] includes:
-“Dr. Harry R. Bybee, Sr., Passes” (p. 58):
  Dr. Harry Rainey Bybee, 61, a practicing chiropractor in Norfolk, Virginia, for 41 years, who gained national recognition as president of the National Chiropractic Association, died on April 4 at 9:05 p.m. at his residence, 730 Westover Avenue, after an illness of several weeks.

1952 (June): JNCA [22(7)] includes:
-“News flashes: Texas” (p. 52):
  DR. NEMITZ PASSES AWAY
  Dr. Gustav Frederick Nemitz, sixty-four, of Fort Worth, a prominent figure in Texas chiropractic affairs, died April 2 in a Fort Worth hospital after an illness of four months. He suffered a heart attack last November.

1952 (July): JNCA [22(7)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Charles I. Norman” (p. 72):
  Dr. D.G. McDonald, NCA state delegate.

1952 (Sept): JNCA [22(9)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Charles I. Norman” (p. 72):
  Dr. Henry Klein, 54, a chiropractor in New York state for 25 years, died Thursday evening at his residence, 338 Fourth Avenue South.

1953 (Jan): JNCA [23(1)] includes:
-“L.M. Rogers, D.C.’s includes (p. 6):
  We were saddened and shocked to learn of the passing of two loyal NCA members during the month of December. The passing of these two stalwarts again but emphasizes that Death is no respector of age or position.

1953 (March): JNCA [23(3)] includes:
-“L. M. Rogers, D.C.’s includes (p. 6):
  We were saddened and shocked to learn of the passing of two loyal NCA members during the month of December. The passing of these two stalwarts again but emphasizes that Death is no respector of age or position.

1953 (April): JNCA [23(4)] includes:
-“L. M. Rogers, D.C.’s includes (p. 6):
  Dr. Henry Klein, 54, a chiropractor in New York state for 25 years, died Thursday evening at his residence, 338 Fourth Avenue South.

1953 (July): JNCA [23(7)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Charles I. Norman” (p. 72):
  Dr. Chas. I. Norman, father of Dr. Ruth Coby, passed away suddenly Sunday, August 10, at his home, 2529 Beaver Ave., Des Moines.

1953 (August): JNCA [23(8)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Charles I. Norman” (p. 72):
  Dr. Norman was 83 years old August 3, 1952. He was the oldest practicing chiropractor in the state. He began practice in 1917; had practiced in Osceola until a few years ago.

1953 (November): JNCA [23(11)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Charles I. Norman” (p. 72):
  Burial was Wednesday, August 13, at 2 o’clock at the Miller Funeral Home in Osceola, Iowa. Burial was at Eddyville, Iowa.

1953 (December): JNCA [23(12)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Charles I. Norman” (p. 72):
  Dr. James E. Slocum was in charge of the funeral service.

1954 (January): JNCA [24(1)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Charles I. Norman” (p. 72):
  The Iowa Chiropractors Association and the National Chiropractic Association extend their heartfelt sympathy to his widow and Dr. Ruth.

Dr. Nemitz was a trainer for the Detroit Tigers, American Legion baseball team, from 1940 to 1944, and was chairman of the athletic injuries panel discussion that proved so popular at the Fort Worth convention in the spring of 1951.

His death came, incidentally, only a few weeks after the passing of Alvin “Bo” McMillan, the college and professional football coach, who was the headline performer at the panel discussion.

Dr. Nemitz came to the U.S. from Germany when he was eighteen years old. He lived in Fort Worth in 1920, and was an active practitioner until his health failed last November.

Survivors include his son, Dr. F.C. Nemitz, and two sisters, who live in Germany.

Pallbearers at services that were held April 4 included Dr. G.G. Bronson. Honorary pallbearers included members of the Moslah Shrine Chanters, of which Dr. Nemitz was a member. – Submitted by Dr. D.G. McDonald, NCA state delegate.

Survivors include his wife, Lucie E.; his father, John, Kings Park, L.I., N.Y.; a daughter Mrs. George A. Lofgren; and two grandsons, Mark Allen Lofgren and Lee Michael Lofgren, all of Staten Island, N.Y., and this city.

Arrangements will be announced by Baynard’s. The family has requested that flowers be omitted. – From the Independent, St. Petersburg, Fla., May 30, 1952.

We are informed that he passed away on December 9 in New Orleans, and we extend our deepest sympathy to his surviving widow.
Dr. Albert B. Cochrane, of Chicago, “that grand old man of chiropractic,” past president of the ACA and a member of the NCA Gavel Club, passed away suddenly on December 2 in his eightieth year, after having been stricken at a meeting on November 30.

Dr. Cochrane had won the admiration and affection of all who knew him for his youthful outlook and zestful spirit. He was always in the forefront of any battle for the advancement of his profession.

His buoyant spirit will be sorely missed in future meetings, but he has gone to a well deserved rest after eighty years of active and productive life.

We extend to his widow our deepest understanding and feel privileged to have known and loved him.

1953 (Mar): *JNCA* [23(3)] includes:

- “Dr. Henry House taken by death” (p. 50):

  Dr. Henry Grady House, 52, died at 1:35 p.m., December 9 in the Baptist hospital, New Orleans, La.

  Dr. House, a chiropractor, had practiced in New Orleans for 18 years. He resided at 4020 Prytania.

  A graduate of the National College of Chiropractic in 1929, he was one of the founders of the Louisiana Chiropractors’ Association and was its first president. He was state delegate of the National Chiropractic Association and was chairman of the NCA Student Location Committee.

  Dr. House is survived by his mother, Mrs. Susan Snowden house; his widow, the former Miss Florence M. Hebert; one daughter, Mrs. C.C. Lester, Jr.; two sisters, Mrs. Robert Noll, Memphis, and Mrs. Ray Zientarski, house, Miss.; three brothers, James R. House and John S. House, both of Meridian and Wiley J. House of Fort Worth, Tex., and two grandchildren.

- “A pioneer passes on” (p. 52) is obit for Ernest Lewellen, D.C. of Fort Wayne IN, graduate of O’Neil-Ross College of Chiropractic in Fort Wayne in 1938; includes photo of Dr. Lewellen

1953 (Mar): *ICA Review* [7(9)] includes:

- “In memoriam” (p. 22); includes:

  Dr. W.W. Morgan, Holden, Utah, passed away last month he was graduated from Logan Basic College in 1939 and joined the I.C.A. in May, 1952…

  Dr. Wm. E. Brown, Newman, Georgia, passed away February 9.

  Dr. Brown was well known throughout Georgia and had served on the Georgia Board of Chiropractic Examiners. He was a graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic and the Logan Basic College of Chiropractic. He practiced Chiropractic for 34 years prior to his death.

1953 (Apr): *JNCA* [23(4)] includes:

- L.M. Rogers, D.C.’s “Editorial” (p. 6) includes obituary for Frank O. Logic, D.C.

- Ken Evert, D.C., national commander of ASMC, authors “A tribute to a great man: Dr. Frank O. Logic, honorary national commander, American Society of Chiropractors” (p. 34)

- “Two pioneers pass on” (pp. 72-3); obits for Frank O. Logic, D.C. and Albert B. Cochrane, D.C.

1953 (Apr): *ICA Review* [7(10)] includes:

- “In memoriam” (p. 28); includes:

  Dr. John J. Judge, LaSalle, Illinois, and his brother, Dr. Thomas A. Judge, recently of Davenport, Iowa, were killed in an automobile accident at Columbus Junction, Iowa, Sunday, March 22.

  Dr. John Judge was graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, in 1948 and joined the I.C.A. at that time. At the time of his death he was serving as I.C.A. state representative for Illinois.

  Dr. Thomas Judge was also a graduate of the Palmer School. He completed post-graduate work in January and had opened his practice in Mendota, Illinois, the day before his death. He, too, was a member of the I.C.A.

1953 (May): *JNCA* [23(5)] includes:

- “Passing of two pioneers: Dr. Harry M. Reeves” (pp. 52, 54)

- Fernande De Mey, D.C. of Brussels authors obit “Marcel Gillet, 1903-1953” (p. 54)

- Clarence W. Weiant, D.C., Ph.D. authors obit for Marcel Gillet, D.C. of Belgium (pp. 54, 56)

1953 (May): *ICA Review* [7(11)] includes:

- “F.O. Logic passes away” (p. 25); obituary for Frank O. Logic:

  ACP has just been informed of the death of Dr. F.O. Logic, Iron Mountain, Michigan, on February 26. Dr. Logic was graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1922 and immediately began his practice in Iron Mountain. He was active in civic and fraternal affairs in his community and maintained a special clinic for crippled children -- ACP.

1953 (Nov): *ICA Review* [8(5)] includes:

- “In memoriam” (p. 31) includes:

  Lloyd H. Olson, D.C.

  Dr. Lloyd H. Olson of LaCrosse, Wisconsin, passed away August 11 after a short illness. Dr. Olson attended the University of Wisconsin, Iowa State College, and was graduated from the Logan Basic College of Chiropractic in October, 1948. He was a member of the I.C.A. since November, 1949.


1954 (Sept): *JNCA* [24(9)] includes:

- photo of WA Budden on cover

- John J. Nugent, D.C., NCA director of education, authors obituary, “A tribute”; notes W.A. Budden, D.C., N.D. died on August 1, “exactly one week after his return from a meeting of the Council on Education at the St. Louis Convention of the National Chiropractic Association” (p. 4):

  Dr. W.A. Budden, director of the Western States College of Chiropractic, died suddenly at Portland on August 1, exactly one week after his return from a meeting of the Council on Education at the St. Louis Convention of the National Chiropractic Association.

  Dr. Budden was one of the pioneer leaders in chiropractic education. Before assuming the direction of the Western States College, he had been dean of the National College during the administration of Dr. Schulze.

  As much as any man in our profession, he espoused and introduced high education standards in our schools.

  An important and forceful representative of our interests, his authoritative voice was respected and listened to in our legislative halls.

  To many, Dr. Budden’s passing will mean that a great chiropractor, thinker, and educator has passed into history. And that
is so! He was one of chiropractic’s great. But, those who knew him intimately know that a great man has left us. Dr. Budden would have been an imposing figure in any field in which he chose to labor.

His intellectual powers, his incisive thinking, his keen wit and brilliant clarity of expression marked him as a leader of men.

He was a vigorous and indomitable fighter for truth as he saw it, for freedom of the individual, and, above all, for intellectual integrity.

He hated cant and hypocrisy. He despised the shallow mind. In the battle against these he asked no quarter and gave none. Only the discerning could fully appreciate him; to others he was incomprehensible.

We shall miss him sorely. The chiropractic profession has suffered an irreparable loss.

Yet he has left us much of himself. Hundreds of chiropractors, unto the second generation, have sat at his feet and to them he has passed on something of his profound scholarship and his undaunted spirit.

A distinguished teacher, Dr. Budden has left his indelible mark on our profession. He was architect and builder; he conceived and then helped fashion our future. We are today, in great measure, what he envisioned we should be.

These are the gifts he left us; these our inheritance to pass on.

There was still another side to Dr. Budden’s character revealed only to a few intimates. Widely red, a lover of music and the fine arts, he was discriminating, yet simple, in his tastes. Genteel and refined, he had something of old-world courtliness in his manners.

A devoted husband and affectionate companion to his wife Kathryn, he was also a loyal friend and a good man to have with one in a fight.

Dr. Budden was born a gentleman, and lived and died by that high code.

We shall not forget him!

-Ralph A. Hill, D.C., president of the Portland district of the Oregon Association of Chiropractic Physicians, authors obit for Budden, “Tributes to a pioneer: highlights in the life of a great leader” (p. 54, 56)

-Clarence W. Weiant, D.C., Ph.D., authors “A great leader passes on” (p. 56, 58)

-Dr. Budden, chiropractic leader, dies” (p. 58):

Funeral services for Dr. W.A. Budden, 69, a leader in the chiropractic profession, will be conducted at 2:30 p.m. Thursday at the A.J. Rose Funeral home. Burial will be in Riverview cemetery.

Dr. Budden collapsed at his residence in Garden Home, Sunday, and died upon arrival at a local hospital. He had been in failing health since an automobile accident in June, near Libby, Mont.

Dr. Budden was born September 17, 1884, in England, and moved to Canada in 1903. He moved to great Falls, Mont., in 1917. In 1924 he received his chiropractic degree at the National College of Chiropractic in Chicago. He was dean of the school from 1924 until 1929 when he came to Portland to become president of the Pacific Chiropractic College.

The school was reorganized in 1934 and became the Western States College of Chiropractic and Naturopathy, which he headed until his death.

Dr. Budden was noted for his work as chairman of the Council on Education of the National Chiropractic Association in raising the educational standards of chiropractic colleges. He headed several national committees of the association. He was a past-president of the Oregon Association of Chiropractic Physicians.

Surviving are his wife, Kathryn; brothers, Dr. Leonard Budden, Hamilton, Mont., and Edward G. Budden, Winnipeg, Canada, and a sister, Mrs. H.R. T. Foreman, Great Falls. – Oregon Journal, Tues., August 3, 1954.

1954 (Sept): CaCAJournal [11(2)] includes:

-obit (p. 19):

Word was received at Association headquarters of the death of Dr. James C. Earl, Costa Mesa, several weeks ago. Dr. Earl was a graduate of Ratlidge College, 1912, and was one of the three founders of the original CCA.

1954 (Oct): JNCA [24(10)] includes:

-“News flashes: Hawaii” (p. 44):

PIONEER CHIROPRACTOR DIES

Dr. Frank C. Mighton, of Vista, California, died of a coronary occlusion on the morning of August 17, 1954, at the Palomar Hospital in Escondido, California.

Dr. Mighton was the first chiropractor to practice in the Territory of Hawaii and held license no. one under the present practice act. The date of issue of his license was April 16, 1919.

Dr. Mighton was instrumental in writing and phrasing the present chiropractic act which has been amended but little since it became law in 1919. Hawaii was among the first to receive legal recognition and all of the present chiropractors are proud of Frank Mighton for the part he played in making this possible.

Dr. Mighton was born in Winnipe, Manitoba, Canada, on December 31, 1884. Later, he became a naturalized citizen of the United States. He graduated from the Pacific Chiropractic College in 1915, and practiced in Honolulu until 1947. He went into semi-retirement in Vista, California, where he was residing at the time of his death. He is survived by his widow, Leona Mighton, a daughter, Mrs. Thomas Smith, and a son, Robert Mighton. – Submitted by R.J. Parker, D.C., secretary, Chiropractic Association of Hawaii.

1954 (Fall): CMCC Quarterly [4(3)] includes:

-A.E. Homewood DC, ND authors obits for Fred L. Wallace DC of Nova Scotia and W.A. Budden DC, ND, president of Western States Chiropractic College in Portland OR (pp. 25-8):

Dr. W.A. Budden of Portland, Oregon, passed away August 1st at the age of 69 years, following a sudden collapse at his home. He was born in England and moved to Canada in 1903 but in 1917 he immigrated to Great Falls, Montana. He graduated from the National College of Chiropractic, Chicago, in 1924 to assume the position of Dean and continue with that College until 1929. In that year he became President of the Pacific Chiropractic College, which was reorganized in 1934 and renamed the Western States College of Chiropractic and Naturopathy. Until the time of his death he held the position of Director of the institution.

The writer had the privilege of being a student under the able teaching of Dr. Budden, and later to have served with him on the Council on Education of the N.C.A.

Dr. Budden was ever a pioneer in Chiropractic education and the fight for higher standards of entrance and scholastic attainment. Himself a great and outstanding student, he could not tolerate ignorance in any form and had little sympathy with those who would not make the effort to obtain an increasing fund of knowledge. His vast knowledge of legal and legislative matter made him a tower of strength to any Chiropractic organization seeking his services in a legislative battle, and his wisdom made him a commanding figure in a court of law or on the floor of a legislative assembly. What Dr. Budden lacked in physical stature was more than compensated for by
his ever active brain and his command of English. Ever a staunch friend and a fearless opponent, he was respected wherever he traveled.

He fought continuously for truth, individual freedom and intellectual honesty. His ability to use our language in the most vitreolic manner possible made him a debating adversary to be respected and even feared. However, his gentlemanly manner and refinement never allowed him to be unnecessarily unkind. To his friends he was all that word “friend” could ever mean.

Each of us in the Chiropractic profession, whether we have ever had the privilege and pleasure of having met Dr. W.A. Budden, have had our Chiropractic lives affected by him, since our educational status was, in no small measure designed by him and pushed towards completion by the strength of his character and wisdom. Many of the bills passed in the legislatures of the States are the products of his fertile mind. They in turn have had a bearing upon our own advancement.

The influence exerted by this unparalleled individual in our profession will be long felt in the United States and Canada.

To his wife, Kathryn, his ever present companion and supporter, goes our deepest sympathy, for her life has lost much of its meaning with the passing of Dr. W.A. Budden, since he had no greater admirer than his own wife...

1954: (In memoriam, 1975) notes:

CB Von Herzen, of Los Angeles, passed away after a brief illness. An attorney of note, Von Herzen was legal counsel for the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic since 1954.

He was deeply involved in LACC’s organizational period, and in the amalgamation of several schools that gave rise to the Los Angeles College.

Mr. Von Herzen was also, for over 30 years, legal representative in California for the National Chiropractic Association, later the American Chiropractic Association, and also of the National Chiropractic Insurance Company.

1955 (Jan): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [9(7)] includes:

“E. B. Simmons Dies” (p. 24):

Just before press time the REVIEW received word that E.B. Simmons, Esq., legal counsel for Simmons-Service and the Texas State Chiropractic Association, had passed away. Funeral services were held in San Antonio on December 23rd. Other details were not immediately available.

1955 (Mar): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [9(9)] includes:

“Deaths: Clifford Chandler, D.C. (p. 25):

Dr. Clifford C. Chandler, 62, of Terra Haute, Ind., died recently. He practiced in Terra Haute 33 years, and formerly was an instructor at Palmer School of Chiropractic. – ACP.

1955 (June): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [9(12)] includes:

“Obituaries” (p. 20) includes:

J. FRED BREWER, D.C.

Dr. J. Fred Brewer, 60, of Davenport, Ia., died March 31 after a lengthy illness. A high school teacher before he studied chiropractic, he was a PSC graduate, and also did graduate study at Logan Basic College. He was a member of Davenport Masonic Lodge 37, the Kaaba Shrine, and also was a past president of the Davenport Lions Club and a district governor for that organization. AT one time he was a PSC instructor, and for many years Dr. Brewer and his wife served in the PSC sales room.

1955 (Aug): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [10(2)] includes:

“Obituaries” (p. 24) includes:

MARGARET E. KABANA, D.C., Ph.C., 58, of St. Petersburg, Fla., died on July 4. A native of Budapest, Hungary, she came to this country 54 years ago. After she graduated from PSC she practiced in Chicago from July, 1920, to October, 1944. She had practiced in St. Petersburg for 10 years. She was made a member emeritus of the International Chiropractors Association, having been an active member of the organization for at least 15 consecutive years. With the exception of two years, she had attended every Lyceum since 1920. She also was a member of Sigma Phi Chi Sorority, Eastern Star and the White Shrine of Chicago, the Ladies Shrine of St. Petersburg, and was a Rainbow Mother. Survivors include her husband, Dr. A. Fred Kabana, and a daughter, Dr. Palmera Kabana…

FREDERICK G. PROEHL, D.C., 38, of Fond du Lac, Wis., died June 11 from injuries incurred in an auto accident. He was a graduate of the Logan School of Chiropractic, and a member of the Wisconsin Chiropractors Association and the International Chiropractors Association. He had practice in Fond du Lac since 1950.

1955 (Nov): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [10(5)] includes:

“Obituaries” (p. 25) includes:

JOSEPH N. SHIPLEY, D.C., 78, of Erie, Pa., died September 13, after a lengthy chiropractic career. A graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic, he had practiced at Erie for more than 25 years, together with his wife, Dr. Alice M. Shipley. Both retired from active practice five years ago. He was a member of the Elks, the Pennsylvania Chiropractic Society, the Erie County Chiropractic Society and the International Chiropractors Association. Survivors include his wife and two sons, Dr. Alan E. Shipley, an orthopedic surgeon, and Dr. Joseph Shipley, a chiropractor…

ALBERT FRUTIGER, D.C., 82, of Lansing, Ia., died September 5 of a heart attack. He was born in Switzerland and attended the Palmer School of Chiropractic.

1955 (Dec): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [10(6)] includes:

“Obituaries” (p. 28) includes:

C.E. MESSENGER, D.C., 69, of Calgary, Alberta, Can., died recently. A Palmer graduate, he had practiced in Calgary since 1916…

CORRECTION

Gottfried Frutiger, D.C., 82, of Langsing, Iowa, died on September 5, instead of Dr. Albert Frutiger, as reported in last month’s obituary column.

1956 (Jan): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [10(7)] includes:

“Obituaries” (p. 24) includes:

...JOSEPH H. SEWING, D.C., 64, of St. Louis, Mo., died November 8 of coronary thrombosis. He had practiced at St. Louis for more than 30 years…

1956 (Feb): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [10(8)] includes:

“Obituary statistics” (p. 32) from the ICA Review
1956 (Spring): CMCC Quarterly [6(1)] includes:
- cover photo of John Henderson DC, former registrar and business manager of CMCC, who died recently; notice on p. 1 notes recent deaths of J. Marshall Anderson DC, former College Director, C.R. Lessard DC, former Board Director, H.S. N. Cartier, former lecturer at CMCC, and Mr. H.J. Daly, public relations counsel to the College.
- H.K. Lee DC authors “Obituary: John A. Henderson, D.C., F.I.C.C.” (pp. 2-4):
  - obituary for J. Marshall Anderson DC, PhD, FICC, a 1914 PSC graduate, reprinted from Galt Evening Reporter, March 9th, 1956 (p. 5)

1956 (May): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [10(11)] includes:
- “Obituaries” (p. 22); includes:
  - H.C. Crabtree, D.C., 74, of Lincoln, Neb., died March 11. He was a medical doctor as well as a chiropractor, graduating from the Cotner Medical College and the Nebraska Chiropractic College.

1956 (June): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [10(12)] includes:
- “Obituaries” (p. 22) include Leo Spears, D.C., Stephan P. Boydjief

1956 (June): JNCA [26(6)] includes:
- obituary: “Mrs. Schillig passes away” (p. 87):
  Doctors of chiropractic throughout the world mourned the loss of Mrs. C.E. Schillig who passed on last month at her home in Modesto, California. Wife of Dr. C.E. Schillig, past-president of the National Chiropractic Association, and mother of Dr. Stuart Schillig, past-president of the California Chiropractic Association, “Madge” was known and beloved throughout the chiropractic profession.

1957 (Jan): ICA International Review [11(7)] includes:
- “Obituaries” (p. 27) includes:
  - JOHN J. KILLEEN, D.C., 68, of Newburg, N.Y., died November 19. A graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic, he was also a member of the National Chiropractic Association and the International Chiropractors Association.

1957 (Feb): JCaCA [12(18)] notes:
- “Obituary” (p. 13):
  Dr. John S. Clubine, whose office was at 610 South Broadway, Los Angeles, died suddenly last December. An associate and friend, Dr. Charles H. Wilson, said of him: “During the past five years of association with Dr. Clubine, I found him to be unusually accurate in his findings...our profession has lost a stalwart of professional ability.”
  Dr. Clubine was a native of Toronto, Canada, where he was born in 1884. Following services at a funeral chapel in Los Angeles, the body was taken to Exeter, Canada, for burial in the cemetery of that city.

1957 (Feb): JNCA [27(2)] includes:
- News Flashes: Canada” (p. 48):
  DR. CLUBINE PASSES AWAY
  Dr. J.S. Clubine, well known to all Canadian chiropractors as the first dean of the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College, passed away in his office in Los Angeles on Thursday, December 20, 1956.

1957 (Feb): ICA International Review [11(8)] includes:
- “Obituaries: J.S. Clubine, D.C.” (p. 27); includes photograph:

Los Angeles, Cal. (ACP) – Dr. J.S. Clubine, 73, the first dean of the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College, died at his office here on December 20.

He graduated from the Canadian Chiropractic College, which at that time was located in Hamilton. In 1922 he served as president of the Toronto Chiropractic College, and also was president of the Ontario Chiropractic Association – a post he held for 15 years.

After World War II he took an active part in helping to establish the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College at Toronto. He was the first dean of the institution, and later became its president.

He had practiced at Toronto for about 25 years, and moved to Los Angeles in 1946.

Just two weeks prior to his death, a portrait of Dr. Clubine was presented to the college, honoring his many years of faithful service to the chiropractic profession.
1957 (Apr): *ICA International Review* [11(10)] includes:
- "Obituaries" (p. 41) includes:
  
  C.J. LENSGRAF, D.C., 62, of Pana, Illinois, died January 12. He graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1922 and was a member of the International Chiropractors Association. He had practiced in Pana for 31 years.

1957 (Sept): *ICA International Review* [12(3)] includes:
- "Obituaries" (p. 37) includes:
  
  ...FLOYD JAMES CARTER, D.C., 64, of Washington, D.C., died June 19, after an extended illness. He was a graduate of the New York College of Chiropractic and at one time had been president of the college...

  GEORGE E. ELLIOTT SR., D.C., 72, of Cushing, Okla., died July 17. He had practiced as Cushing for 29 years.

1957 (Oct): *ICA International Review of Chiropractic* [12(4)] includes:
- "Obituaries" (p. 27) includes:
  
  CLYDE M. WILLIAMS, D.C., 69, of Fort Scott, Kan., died August 8 after a short illness.

1957 (Dec): *ICA International Review* [12(6)] includes:
- "Obituaries" (p. 27) include:
  
  FREDERICK G. LUNDY, D.C., 79, of Green Bay, Wisconsin, died August 23. He was a 1912 graduate of the PSC and was the first president of the Wisconsin Chiropractic Association. He was born in Ontario, Canada, and was prominent in the Rotary Club, the Eagles and the Catholic Church at Green Bay.

1957 (Dec): *JCaCA* [27(12)] includes:
- "NEW YORK: DR. FRANCIS SAUCHELLI PASSES AWAY" (p. 45):
  
  A Requiem Mass will be celebrated Thursday at 10:15 a.m. at Holy Cross R.C. Church for the late Dr. Francis X. Sauchelli who died at Roosevelt Hospital after suffering a heart attack a week ago. Dr. Sauchelli treated many sports, stage, screen, and TV personalities. Sal Maglie, when he had a sore arm, was one of his patients.

  The body is reposing at the Buckley Funeral Home, 445 West 43rd St. Intermem will be in Calvary Cemetery, Queens. - From the New York Mirror, October 15, 1957

1958 (Jan): *ICA International Review of Chiropractic* [12(7)] includes:
- "Obituaries" (p. 22) includes:
  
  Frank H. Sauchelli, D.C., 71, formerly of Waterbury, Conn., died in New York October 13. He was well known in theatrical circles.

  "Obituaries" (p. 22) includes:
  
  Edward J. Bullock, D.C., 77, one of the best-known pioneer chiropractors in New Hampshire died December 15 after a heart attack at his home in Keene, N.H. He had practiced there for 40 years after graduation from the Palmer School and was a member of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. He was a former president of the State Association and a state representative of the ICA.

  rear cover has memorial and photo of Francis Cutler Ellis, B.Sc., E.E., inventor of the Micro-Dynameter

1958 (Jan): *Journal of the NCA* [28(1)] includes:

- "News flashes: New Jersey" (p. 48) is obit for Edward W. Collins, D.C.:

  DR. COLLINS PASSES AWAY

  Dr. Edward W. Collins, of 3 E. Fairview Ave., died Saturday in Warren Hospital, Phillipsburg, of a month’s illness. He was 62.

  A chiropractor, Dr. Collins was a member of the Masons, the Tall Cedars of Lebanon, and the Elks. He was a past president of the N.J. Federation of Sportsmen’s Clubs, Dover Consolidated Sportsmen of Dover, Morris County Sportsmen’s Federation, Twin Lakes Club.

  In February, 1956, Dr. Collins was named b the Board of Directors of the State Chiropractors’ Society of New Jersey. He was also a Lt. Colonel in the State Civil Air Patrol.

  Survivors include his wife, Elizabeth; three sons, Dr. Harold E., of Elkton, Maryland; Dr. Arthur R., of Wharton, and Thomas W., of Dover; two step-children, Alvin Michael, Jr., of Wharton and Miss Betty Eleanor Michael, at home, and ten grandchildren – From the Dover (N.J.) Lake Land news, October 19, 1957.

- photo & obit for inventor of Micro-Dynameter (p. 61):

  In Memoriam: Francis Cutler Ellis, B.Sc., E.E.

  June 25, 1890 - November 3, 1957

  The field of chiropractic science began a new era with the revolutionary invention of Francis Cutler Ellis. F.C. Ellis died November 3, 1957, but he leaves behind reminders of his significant research and devotion to the welfare of mankind.

  Mr. Ellis’ contribution of the Micro-Dynameter was first acclaimed in 1935 before a group of scientists attending the Annual Science exhibit in Pittsburgh. Since this time his diagnostic device has become standard equipment for a host of chiropractors both in this country and abroad. Ellis Research Laboratories and chiropractors everywhere mourn the irreparable loss of a great man.

1958 (Feb): *JCaCA* [13(10)] includes:
- "Obituaries" (p. 11):

  DR. HAROLD A. HOUDE

  Funeral services for Dr. Harold A. Houde, 66, Glendale, for many years a teach of chiropractic in Southern California, were held in the Wee Kirk o’the Heather, Forest Lawn.

  A graduate of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in 1922, he conducted his practice in Los Angeles, devoting part f his time to teaching in various schools. At one time he was co-owner of the California College of Natural Healing Arts, Los Angeles. For nine years, until his retirement in 1956, he was chief of staff of the clinic of LACC, his alma mater.

  On retirement he planned to live in Mexico and moved to that country but illness forced his return to California.

1958 (Apr): *ICA International Review of Chiropractic* [12(10)] includes:
- "Obituaries" (p. 47) include:

  ...Waldo G. Poechner, D.C., 68, of Chicago. Dr. Poechner graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1918...

  James R. Drain, D.C., 66, long time president of Texas Chiropractic College, who died February 27. He was a 1912 graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic and had been engaged in teaching and practice for 46 years.


1958 (June 6): Dr. Ashworth died in Kansas City MO, age 83 (Who’s Who, 1980); funeral is held at Wadlow Mortuary in
Lincoln; Rev. Walter Jewett officiates; buried in Eagle Cemetery; Drs. B.J. and Dave Palmer and Dr. L.H. Burdick of Falls City are "honorary pallbearers" (newspaper obituaries; Ashworth papers;CCC/KC)

1958 (July): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [13(1)] includes:
"H.C. Chance dies; at PSC 33 years" (p. 17):
Thousands of his former students mourned the recent passing of Hugh C. Chance, D.C., Ph.C., of Davenport, a longtime faculty member of the Palmer School of Chiropractic and one of the foremost neurologists in the profession.
Dr. Chance died in Davenport on April 24th after an 11-week illness. He was 73.
He taught neurology at the PSC for 33 years in which time he formulated important new theories on the extent and functions of the peripheral-visceral, or sympathetic, nervous system. Many of his theories were proved in clinical practice and adopted by the profession some years before medical acceptance of comparable findings.
Dr. Chance also was an expert in the chiropractic care of infants and children and for many years taught pediatrics at the PSC. He helped pioneer the development of the neurocalometer in the late twenties, and later was named Director of the Student Clinic at the PSC.

"Obituaries" (p. 23) includes:
Harold A. Houde, D.C., 66, Glendale, Calif. Dr. Houde was a 1922 graduate of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic and conducted his practice in Los Angeles.

1958 (July) Spears Sanigram [No. 35] includes:
"Death claims Dr. Frank Dean" (p. 8):
Death claimed another of Chiropractic’s outstanding pioneers May 12, when Dr. Frank E. Dean, founder of New York’s Columbia Institute of Chiropractic (in 1919) and Columbia College of Chiropractic, Baltimore, Maryland (in 1940) joined his two illustrious contemporaries, Dr. Leo Spears and Dr. James R. Drain, who have recently preceded him into the Great Beyond (Dr. Spears, two years ago; and Dr. Drain in February, 1958).
FOUGHT FOR CHIROPRACTIC RECOGNITION
A kindly, intelligent and energetic man with his students and colleagues, he was a fighter for recognition of his chosen profession in New York State, and suffered disappointment when each session of the legislature rejected licensure for chiropractors, only to renew the battle as opportunity presented itself each biennium.
Born Oct. 13, 1891, in Easton, Pennsylvania, Dr. Dean studied in Europe, receiving his doctorate at the University of Warsaw. He was keenly interested in all branches of the healing arts, and furthered his education with courses in advanced anatomy and bacteriology at the University of Heidelberg, Germany, where he studied under the famed Adolf Lorenz, Austrian surgeon. He later engaged in research at the Sorbonne, Paris, France; and took post-graduate work at the Imperial Institute of Russia, under Prof. Serge Voronoff, one of the world’s noted neurologists. His insatiable curiosity led him to far outposts of scientific research, where he learned healing techniques from masters in their fields. He was conversant with fifteen languages, which were invaluable to him in his travels through Asia, Africa, Central and South America, always searching for more knowledge.
His bent was for Medicine but, on returning to the United States before World War I, he became more and more impressed by the scope and effectiveness of Chiropractic, and zealously embrace the young science. He was influenced in this decision by the circumstance that, at the age of 14, he was cured of rheumatic heart through Chiropractic therapy after other methods failed to relieve the condition.
GENIUS IN TEACHING OTHERS
Though he was magnificently qualified as a practitioner, his peculiar gift was in transmitting knowledge to younger and less experienced men and women, He freely shared his research findings and the techniques he developed with all who demonstrated their willingness to learn. “Spears Painless System” was taught at both Columbia Institute and Columbia College of Chiropractic. It is a little-known fact that, in addition to his prodigious education in Medicine and Chiropractic, he also spent three years studying Osteopathy…
He married Katherine Welch, one of his students at Columbia Institute of Chiropractic, who is Dr. Dean’s sole survivor, according to best-informed sources. She is a brilliant pianist, in addition to her other professional talents.
Dr. Dean held Fellowships in the International Chiropractic Association and American College of Chiropractic, among other high honors that came to him.
"WE SHALL NEVER SEE HIS LIKE…"
A contemporary said of him when he learned of Dr. Dean’s death:
“We shall never again see his like. He was a sincere and kind leader of men. He pursued a course and way of life in the early days of Chiropractic that would have brought defeat to one of lesser stamina.”
* * *
(Note: Dr. Dean was known as a “man of mystery” even to his colleagues, preferring to talk about Chiropractic rather than his own background, travels, studies, family and personal affairs. We are greatly indebted to Edwin Goldberg, editor of THE COLUMBIAN, Columbia Institute of Chiropractic’s official publication, for the data which has enabled us to penetrate the veil that has obscured much of Dr. Dean’s history.)

1958 (Aug): JNCA [28(8)] notes:
"In memoriam: DR SYLVIA L. ASHWORTH" (p. 50)
Funeral services were held at 2 p.m. Friday, June 6, at the Wadlow Mortuary in Lincoln, Nebr. Dr. Ashworth died at the age of 83, Wednesday, June 4, in Kansas City, Mo. Burial was in Eagle, Nebraska.
Dr. Ashworth was born in Peru, Nebraska, and came to Lincoln in 1910. She went to Kansas City in 1954 to make her home with her daughter, Dr. Ruth R. Cleveland. During these last years, Dr. Ashworth was bedfast, but never did she lose that spirit that had carried her through the difficulties of life, and for which she was admired by all who knew her.
She was a graduate of Peru Normal College, and started her practice as a chiropractor in Lincoln in 1910, following her graduation from the Palmer School of Chiropractic. Dr. Ashworth was a member of the National Chiropractic Association and was past chairman of the Chiropractic Pioneer Club. She was past-president of the Universal Chiropractic Association; past member of the Nebraska Board of Chiropractic Examiners; past chairman of the Democratic Women's Club of Lancaster County; past-president of the Lincoln Business and Professional Women's Club; past chairman of the board of directors of the Belmont Community Center; member of the Order of Eastern Star; Royal Neighbors; the American Legion Auxiliary, and of the Methodist Church.
The doctor was beloved by many patients in the city of Lincoln, and in the entire countryside. She is survived by a daughter, Dr. Ruth Cleveland, of Kansas City, Mo., two sons, Allen, of Beatrice, and...
Phillip, of San Diego, California, three grandchildren and two great-grandchildren, and several nieces and nephews.

Nothing which can be written can, even in a small way, say what should be said of the selfless life that Dr. Ashworth gave to the service of others - her interest and service to the poor, her long hours of devoted service during the 1918 flu epidemic, her stand for what she believed to be right, and for her wonderful service to her profession. What more can be said than that she expressed the ultimate in motherhood, in patriotism, in devotion to others, and as a doctor in her chosen profession. - L.H. Burdick, D.C., Falls City, Neb.

"In Memoriam: Dr. Craig M. Kightlinger" (pp. 50-1):

Dr. Craig M. Kightlinger, of Sarasota, Florida, outstanding educator, lecturer, and chiropractic leader, passed away June 8, 1958, at the age of 76. Dr. Kightlinger was a native of Valparaiso, Indiana, and was graduated from Valparaiso University with B.S. and M.A. degrees. After graduating from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1918, he then attended and graduated from Mecca Chiropractic College located in Newark, N.J.

In 1923, Dr. Kightlinger formed Eastern Chiropractic Institute in Newark, N.J., and became its president, later moving the school to New York City.

In 1944, the Eastern Chiropractic Institute merged with New York School of Chiropractic and Standard School of Chiropractic to form the present Chiropractic Institute of New York. Dr. Kightlinger was its president until 1952, when he retired and moved to Florida where he maintained a private practice until his recent illness.

He was a member of the old U.C.A., National Chiropractic Association, Florida Chiropractic Association, and Southwest Florida Chiropractic Association. He was past-president of the New York State Chiropractic Association and a member of the Elk's Club of Sarasota.

He held chiropractic licenses in New Jersey, Nevada, and Florida. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Martha Linnea Kightlinger, 456 Acadia Drive, Sarasota, Fla. - H.F. Mahaney, D.C., NCA state delegate.

1958 (Sept): *ICA International Review of Chiropractic* [13(3)] includes:

"Obituaries" (p. 31) includes:

Warren L. Saussier, D.C., 64, of Southampton, Long Island, N.Y. Dr. Saussier was a PSC graduate and conducted an X-ray laboratory in New York for 334 years. In 1933 he developed the first X-ray films of the entire body.

1958 (Oct): *JCaCA* [28(10)] includes:

"News Flashes: ALABAMA" (p. 44):

MOURN PASSING OF DR. MARTIN

Dr. H.H. Martin died August 25, 1958, at his home in Andalusia. He was a native of Alabama and 77 years old at the time of his death. Dr. Martin graduated from Carver Chiropractic College, Oklahoma City, in June, 1922. He located in Brewton, Alabama, for a short time and then moved to Andalusia where he practiced until his death. He was active in our state association and seldom missed a state convention, and also attended several NCA conventions.

The funeral was held at the First Baptist Church with Masonic services at the graveside. Interment was in Andalusia Memorial Park. In behalf of the United States Government, members of andalusia Post No. 80 of the American Legion presented the flag to Mrs. martin in recognition of Dr. Martin’s services during World War One. He was song and Bible leader of his company during the war. The large attendance at the funeral attested to the love and esteem in which Dr. Martin was held by the people of Andalusia. He was a man of fine character and a credit to the chiropractic profession.

Surviving is his widow, Dr. Lillian Martin, who was graduated from Carver Chiropractic College in June, 1922. - J.L. Thompson, D.C., NCA state delegate.

1959 (Feb): *ICA International Review* [13(8)] includes:

"Obituaries" (p. 18) includes:

Dr. Frank H. Seubold, who had been a charter member of the International Chiropractors Association and “Chiropractor of the Year” in 1951. He was 73.

A 1912 graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic, he operated a clinic in Chicago for 33 years before going to Fort Smith, Ark., in 1945, where he and his wife, Dr. Ruth Seubold, conducted their practice the past 13 years.

Dr. Seubold graduated from the Bernarr McFadden Cultural School in 1908, before getting his Chiropractic education. He was a life member of the Art Institute of Chicago, a 32nd degree Mason and a member of Rotary International.

The Seubold family asked that memorials be sent to the International Chiropractors Research Corporation.

1959 (Aug): *JCaCA* [15(4)] includes:

"Obituaries" (p. 5):

The chiropractic profession lost one of its most beloved and dedicated members with the passing of Dr. Daniel V. Nash. A graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1917, he had practiced in California since 1930. His offices were at 5259.5 West Pico Blvd., in Los Angeles. He was a devoted member of his district, county and state chiropractic organizations and his was a familiar face at all meetings. The loss of “Dan” leaves a void that cannot be filled.

1959 (Oct): *ICA International Review* [14(4)] includes:

"Obituaries" (p. 39) includes:

William H. Werner, D.C., in Columbus, O., Sept. 13. Dr. Werner was stricken the previous evening after talking to the Ohio State Chiropractic Society. He was 69.

A 1920 graduate of the Palmer School, he was one of the most active practitioners in the profession. He organized the American Bureau of Chiropractic, a laymen’s organization, which once had 100,000 members. Some 12,000 persons filled Madison Square Garden for a laymen’s meeting organized by Dr. Werner 20 years ago.

Dr. Werner was named “chiropractor of the year” in 1952 and served as first vice president of the ICA for many years.

He was in much demand as a speaker and writer. In July, he wrote an article on the importance of laymen organizations for the International Review of Chiropractic and spoke at the recent ICA Convention in August. Following his talk in Columbus, he was scheduled for an address in Louisville, Ky.

1960 (Feb): *JCaCA* [30(2)] includes:

"Gov. Clauson dies at 64 in his sleep" (p. 46):

AUGUSTA, Maine, Dec. 30 (AP). - Gov. Clinton A Clauson, 64 died in his sleep at the executive mansion earlier today.

The one-time chiropractor, a native of Mitchell, Iowa, was in his first year of a four-year term. He was a Democrat.

Under Maine’s Constitution, he is automatically succeeded by the president of the State Senate – Republican John H. Reed, 38, a well-to-do potato grower from Fort Fairfield.
Mr. Reed said Gov. Clauson’s death “is terrible news for the whole State of Maine. He was a much beloved man and this is a great loss to the entire state.”

Gov. Clauson was the first Maine governor to die in office for almost forty years.

Dr. Joseph R. Crawford said the cause of death was undetermined but “in all likelihood it was heart or a cerebral hemorrhage.”

The governor was dead when Dr. Crawford arrived at Blain Hose, the executive mansion, at 2:35 a.m.

The only member of the family present was Mrs. Clauson, the former Ellen Kelleher, of Waterville.

Gov. Clauson came to Maine as a young chiropractor. He settled in Waterville where he served as city treasurer in 1930 and mayor in 1956 and 1957.

In recent years he had been in the oil distribution business there. Active in Democratic Party affairs for more than thirty years, he was United States Collector of internal revenue for Maine from 1943 to 1953.

A World War I veteran, he was a member of the American Legion.

He also was a Mason and a Shriner.

At one time he was president of the Maine Association of Chiropractors.

He was elected governor in 1958, succeeding Democratic Edmund S. Muskie, nor Maine’s junior United States Senator.

Gov. Clauson did not have the backing of his predecessor or other top leaders of their party in the 1958 primaries, but he defeated their candidate, Maynard S. Doloff, and went on to a victory over Republican ex-Governor Horace Hildreth.

That was the last of Maine’s traditional early September elections. In 1960, Maine will vote in November with the rest of the Nation.

Gov. Clauson was the first governor elected to a four-year term. Previous governors served two-year terms. – From the Evening Star (Washington D.C.), December 30, 1959.

1960 (Mar): Journal of the CaCA (15[11]) includes:
- obit for (p. 15):
  **Dr. J.E. CRAPO**

  Private services for Dr. J. Edwin Crapo, a San Francisco chiropractor who became the nation’s first Mr. America in 1915, were held in Lower Lake.

  A native of New Bedford, Mass., he died Jan. 12 at St. Luke’s Hospital. He was 77.

  Dr. Crapo was a former vice-president of the California Chiropractic College. Before World War I he appeared in vaudeville and posed for James Montgomery Flagg, Charles Dana Gibson and other noted artists. He was also a model for Liberty Loan posters.

1960 (Apr): ICA International Review [14(10)] includes:
- “Obituaries” (p. 37) includes:
  James T. Gibson, Jr., 56, widely known Birmingham attorney who helped Alabama chiropractors win their 36-year-old legislative battle for legal recognition died recently after a three months illness.

  Past President of the Birmingham Bar Association, he had practiced law in Birmingham for 36 years. He also was a member of the Alabama and American Bar Associations. He was elected chairman of the Jefferson County Judicial Study Commission after the Birmingham Bar Association named him its representative last year.

  Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Mary Fulton Gibson, and his mother, Mrs. James T. Gibson, Sr., both of Birmingham; two sisters, Mrs. Ruth Hill Montgomery and Mrs. Helen Tucker of Birmingham; three brothers, Raymond E., Cecil F. and Judge Wallace Gibson, all of Birmingham.

1960 (May 13): Leo J. **Steinbach DC** dies in Pittsburgh (Rehm, 1980, pp. 296-7)

1960 (Nov): ICA International Review [15(5)] includes:
- “Ruth Lindquist Seubold, D.C.” obituary and photo (p. 12):

  At this moment all are shocked at the sudden, unexpected death of Dr. Ruth Lindquist Seubold, chiropractor of Fort Smith, Arkansas, widow of the late Frank H. Seubold, D.C., pioneer chiropractor who died January 1, 1959.

  Dr. Ruth, 51, was the mother of Ruth Ann Seubold, D.C., Frank, Tutte, Seebie, and Hankie, all of Fort Smith. She was the daughter of the late N.A. Lindquist, D.C., sister of B.L. Lindquist, D.C., of Moline, Illinois; and Nora Lindquist, D.C., and Karl Lindquist, D.C., both of Fort Smith.

  Dr. Ruth Seubold died September 25. Dr. Ruth had practiced Chiropractic for thirty years, had only been out of the office when her children were born, never missed a day because of illness.

  Just recently she wrote Dr. and Mrs. John Stoke:

  “We are most fortunate to know and live by such a true principle – Chiropractic! It’s rewarding!”

  Dr. Ruth was an active member of the I.C.A. and an active associate member of the W.A.I.C.A., serving as editor of that organization’s News Bulletin. Chiropractic was her life. Her smile and enthusiasm were contagious. She will long be remembered – and missed.

1961 (May 28): New York Times includes:
B. J. Palmer Dies; 79

Digest of Chiropractic Economics

1961 (May/June): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [3(6)] includes:
- cover photograph:

“In memoriam: Bartlett Joshua Palmer, September 10, 1881 – May 27, 1961” (p. 22):

Bartlett Joshua Palmer – simply “B.J.” to so many friends – is dead, but the memory of his great work as “the developer of Chiropractic” is destined to live on eternally.

B.J. Palmer, who was to gain fame as a chiropractor, lecturer, educator, world traveler, and owner and head of the Palmer School of Chiropractic at Davenport, Ia., was born Sept. 10, 1881, in Keokuk County. He was the son of Daniel David Palmer, “the discoverer of Chiropractic,” and Elvira Palmer, daughter of a Louisiana planter.

Young B.J. was taken to Davenport at the age of four, in 1885. His father, a man of wide reading, had successively been a bee raiser, school teacher and storekeeper before becoming a magnetic healer in Burlington. He opened an office in Davenport in 1890 and began to teach magnetic healing.

It was here, in 1895, that the science of Chiropractic was born. D.D., in treating a man suffering from impaired hearing, discovered a misaligned vertebra. When it was put back in its normal place by adjustment, the man’s hearing showed decided improvement. D.D. Palmer was greatly impressed by this remarkable event and he did such research into the possibilities of much adjustments of the spine. But it was left to the son, B.J., to develop the procedures which were to help win recognition for Chiropractic as a truly scientific method of healing with worldwide recognition today.

By the time B.J. was 17, he had learned the basic principles of Chiropractic from his father and entered the field himself as a practitioner and teacher. At this time there were about 300 students of the Palmer ideas.

B.J., himself, was graduated in Chiropractic in 1903 – at the age of 22 – and set out in the fashion of the day “to make his own fortune.”
His practice took him to Lake City, Ia.; Elkins, W.Va., and Traverse City and Manistique, Mich.

However when his father decided to set out for California to practice and teach, young B.J. had to rush back to Davenport to keep the Palmer School going.

B.J. faced a herculean task. He found the Palmer Infirmary and Chiropractic Institute facing bankruptcy, with more than $8,000 in debt, a very sizable sum in those days. But B.J. showed the first signs of that inexhaustible energy and resourcefulness which were to help him get the needed funds and to go on to build the new school, the Palmer School of Chiropractic, known throughout the profession as “The Fountain Head School of Chiropractic.”

In 1904, B.J. and his wife began what has become the large Palmer School campus by the purchase of a boarding house at 828 Brady Street. From time to time other properties were added and it now extends from Eighth to Eleventh Streets on Brady without an intersecting street. Other close-by properties also have been added.

B.J. was always proud that he got his primary education in the “school of hard knocks,” and equally proud that a passion for reading everything he could get his hands on, plus later world travels, gave him a far wider understanding of this world and its events than possessed by many with college degrees.

B.J. devoted his entire life to the development of Chiropractic, building PSC into the remarkable institution which has graduated a major portion of the chiropractors in the field today. He is given much of the credit for winning the fight which raised the science of Chiropractic from being regarded as an outlaw in most communities to the status where it is legally recognized in most states of the United States and in many foreign countries.

He was a man of many interests beyond his profession. He pioneered in radio broadcasting, having founded radio station WOC in 1910, the second oldest station in the United States. When television came along, he pioneered in that, too. At his peak he had 23 different business interests going at once, administered from three different office suites.

B.J.’s friends came from many professions. He had a collection of 10,000 autographed photographs, including such personages as Bing Crosby, Hildegarde, Bob Hope, Bob Burns, Eddie Cantor, Edgar Bergen and Ginny Simms. From around the world, on his numerous trips, he collected religious articles and rare art objects which made his home and special museum buildings attractions that have been viewed by millions of visitors.

B.J. authored many monographs, treatises and books and edited several publications. He was in great demand as a public speaker and his radio travel talks had a wide following.

The beautiful Clinic Gardens which he developed, with fish and lily ponds contained many fine pieces of Oriental sculpture as well as natural beauty. He was a deep-sea fisherman of reputation, a gold-certificate member in the Stuart (Fla.) Sail Fish Club. He was active in the Davenport Chamber of Commerce, the Davenport Ad Club, the Kiwanis Club, the Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club and the Davenport Country Club.

Fraternally, he was affiliated with the Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, being a member of Knights Templar, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, and the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, and the Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

B.J. has left the Palmer School in very capable hands. He and his wife, Mabel Heath Palmer, who got her license to practice Chiropractic in Iowa the same year B.J. got his – 1921 – have one son, Daniel David Palmer II, born in 1906. “D.D.” took over running PSC after a very extensive education that included a B.S. in economics at the University of Pennsylvania’s Wharton School of Finance and Commerce and work at Harvard University in business administration. He married Agnes High, of Lancaster, Pa., a graduate of the Palmer School.

1961 (July 10): photocopy of obituary in the Globe-Democrat of St. Louis (Logan Archives):

Memorial Obituary

Dr. V.F. Logan, Chiropractic Leader, Dies

Dr. Vinton F. Logan, 56, president of Logan Basic College of Chiropractic, 7701 Florissant Road, Normandy Village, died Sunday morning at DePaul Hospital of a brain hemorrhage. He lived at 1865 Aqueduct dr., Florissant.

A native of Peoria, Ill., he received his chiropractic training at the Universal Chiropractic College in Pittsburgh. He came to St. Louis in 1935 when his father, Dr. H.B. Logan, founded Logan College. Dr. Vinton Logan became president of the college in 1944 when his father died.

He was a member of the board of control of the International Chiropractors Association, secretary-treasurer of the International Chiropractic Research Institute, and a member of the American College of Chiropractors and the International College of Chiropractors.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Helen Jeanine Logan; two sons, Bryan P. and Craig S. Logan, both of St. Louis; and a brother and sister, Hal Logan and Mrs. Margaret Hall, both of Los Angeles.

Funeral services will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday at Logan College. Cremation will follow.

The body is at Cullen & Kelly Funeral Home, 7267 Natural Bridge rd., Normandy Village.

1961 (July/Aug): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [4(1)] includes:

"In memoriam" (p. 39):

The profession of Chiropractic suffered a great loss July 9 with the death of Dr. Vinton Logan, president of Logan Basic College of Chiropractic at St. Louis, Mo.

Dr. Logan, who was 55, had long been recognized as an outstanding leader in the profession. He had served as president of Logan College since the death of his father, Dr. H.B. Logan, the school’s founder, in 1944.

He was a member of the Board of Governors of the International Chiropractors Association. He was also secretary-treasurer of the International Chiropractic Research Institute.

A native of Peoria, Ill., he received his Chiropractic training at the Universal Chiropractic College in Pittsburgh and moved to St. Louis in 1935, when his father established the school.

Funeral services for Dr. Logan were held July 12. Chiropractic Economics joins his thousands of friends, associates and former students in expressing sympathy to Dr. Logan’s family. The survivors include his wife, Mrs. Helen Jeanine Logan; sons, Bryan P. and Craig S. Logan, both of St. Louis; a brother and a sister.

The affairs of Logan College are to be administered by Dr. William N. Coggins, who was named president. Dr. Coggins had been on the college staff for 14 years and had been serving as Dean of the College.

1961 (Nov/Dec): The COLUMBIAN News [37(3)], "Edited by Jay Okin – A student publication of the COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF CHIROPRACTIC, published monthly"; associate editor is Stephen Dia; includes:
Dr. Vinton F. Logan died on Sunday morning, July 9, 1961.
Dr. Logan was born in Peoria, Illinois on July 1, 1905, son of Hugh B. and Wilhelmina Logan, both of whom enrolled in Chiropractic college while Dr. Vinton was a boy.
Following their graduation the family moved to Atchison, Kansas where Dr. Hugh B. Logan began practice. Dr. Vinton attended St. Benedict’s College in Atchison and the Universal Chiropractic College in Pittsburgh. He received his Chiropractic degree on July 1, 1926.
He practiced with his father in Los Angeles, California for three years and then took over the practice himself.
He joined with his father in the promotion of full-spine work in 1934 and became the Dean of Logan Basic College of Chiropractic in St. Louis when it opened in 1935.
In addition to administrative work at the college, Dr. Vinton traveled the country and taught graduate work to doctors in the field from 1934 to 1944. He became President of Logan College following the passing of his father in 1944.
Dr. Logan was a member of the Legislative Committee of the Missouri State Chiropractors’ Assn, Secretary-Treasurer of the International Basic Technique Research Institute, member of the I.C.A. Board of Control and member of the President’s Cabinet.
Dr. Logan’s death is certainly a great loss to our profession. He was a man of courage and vision, an inspiring speaker and a dynamic personality who lived and loved Chiropractic.
Ernest G. Napolitano, D.C., member of ICA Board of Control, authors “Guest Editorial: Chiropractic protects individual rights – assures freedom of choice” (p. 3); includes:
A patient’s right to choose the doctor he prefers for the restoration and maintenance of health has, until recently, been seriously challenged…

1962 (Feb/Mar): The Columbian News [37(3)], “Edited by Jay Okin – A student publication of the COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF CHIROPRACTIC, published every two months”; associate editor is Stephen Dia; includes:
“Obituaries” (p. 5) include E.E. Thaxton, D.C. of Albuquerque NM, 1913 grad of St. Louis School of Chiropractic, charter member of CHB, state senator, member NM BCE, ICA rep for NM; also died, Paul Parr, D.C., former president of Carver Chiropractic College, on December 28, 1961; Peter Barbat, D.C.; Vinton F. Logan, D.C.


1962 (Nov/Dec): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [5(3)] includes:
“Founder of Lincoln College passes on” (p. 36); includes photo of A.G. Hendricks, D.C. and:
Dr. Arthur G. Hendricks, founder and president of the Lincoln Chiropractic College. 3171 N. Meridian, died November 3rd at his home, 480 W. Kessler Blvd., in Indianapolis. He was 68 years old.
Dr. Hendricks, who founded the college in 1926, recently was named Indiana chiropractor of the year by the Indiana Chiropractic Association.
He was a member of the Indiana Chiropractic Association, past president and council for the National Chiropractic Association, and registrar of the International College of Chiropractors.

Born at Sterling, Ill., Dr. Hendricks was graduated from Palmer Chiropractic College, Davenport, Iowa in 1920.
He had lived in Indianapolis 36 years, and was a member of the Murat Shrine, Scottish Rite and Indianapolis Athletic Club.
Services were followed by entombment in Crown Hill mausoleum.

1963 (Jan): JNCA [33(1)] includes:
-L.F. Bierman, D.C. authors “A memorial tribute” (p. 50), obit for Arthur G. Hendricks, D.C., president of Lincoln College; includes:
…Dr. Hendricks was born on August 30, 1984 in Illinois. He entered chiropractic in 1919. After serving on the faculty of the Palmer School of Chiropractic for six years, he joined with DRs. Firth, Burich, and Vedder to found Lincoln Chiropractic College in 1926…

1963 (Apr): JCaCA [19(10)] reports:
“Andrew J. Sordoni Dies” (p. 5): Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (NCA-CAN) - Andrew J. Sordoni, 76, a financier, philanthropist, and industrialist recently passed away at his home at 5000 N. Bay Rd., Miami Beach.
He was head of the Sordoni Enterprises, which included fourteen subsidiaries, among them a construction firm, telephone and light companies, a national tree surgery service, a hotel chain, and engineering and architectural organizations.
Mr. Sordoni was widely known throughout the chiropractic profession and was one of the profession’s prominent lay supporters. On the staffs of his extensive industrial empire are employed doctors of chiropractic to aid in the maintaining of physical fitness of employees.

1963 (Apr): JNCA [33(4)] includes:
“Andrew J. Sordoni, industrialist, dies” (p. 50):
Andrew J. Sordoni, 76, a financier, philanthropist, and industrialist was found dead Wednesday at his home at 5600 n. Bay Rd., Miami Beach.
He was head of the Sordoni Enterprises, which includes fourteen subsidiaries, among them a construction firm, telephone and light companies, a national tree surgery service, a hotel chain, and engineering and architectural organizations.
He made his permanent home at the Sterling Hotel, which he owned, I Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and also had a summer home at his Sterling Farms in Harveys Lake, Pa.
Mr. Sordoni served two terms as national president of the American Automobile Association in 1954 and 1955, and was secretary of commerce in the Pennsylvania cabinet of former Gov. John S. Fine in the early 1950’s. He also served as a state senator from 1926 to 1934.
Well-known in all types of civic activities in Wilkes-Barre, he also headed the Sordoni Foundation, which made many charitable contributions and grants. The youngest of twelve children, he began his career at a meager salary and later became one of the wealthiest men in northeastern Pennsylvania.
In addition to the businesses which he operated until his semi-retirement, he was a director of many other organizations, including railroads and insurance companies.
Survivors include his wife, Ruth; a daughter, Mrs. Joseph Sekera, Dallas, Pa., and a son, Andrew J., Jr., of Forty Fort, Pa. – From the Miami (Fla.) Herald.

Editor’s note: Mr. Sordoni was widely known throughout the chiropractic profession and was one of the profession’s prominent lay supporters. On the staffs of his extensive industrial empire are
1963 (Apr): **ICA International Review** [17(10)] includes:
- “Profession mourns death of Sordoni” (p. 29)

1963 (May): **JNCA** [33(5)] includes:
- “Dr. Harry McIlroy dies” (p. 73):
  Dr. Harry K. McIlroy, former president of the Indiana National Chiropractic Associations and a former member of the Indian State Board of Medical Registration and Examination, died yesterday at St. Vincent’s Hospital.
  Born at Butlerville, he was graduated from the National College of Chiropractic in Chicago and was a practicing chiropractor since 1919.
  He was proud to be called a doctor of chiropractic.
  Mrs. Katie Todd, of Ligonier, and a brother, Dr. Forrest H. McIlroy, are survivors.

Dr. E.M. Gustafson.

Dr. McIlroy was secretory-treasurer of the National Gavel Club and a member of the Council of Past Executives of the National Chiropractic Association. He was also a member of the International College of Chiropractors, an order of merit, service, and fellowship.

He served as president of the Chiropractic Research Foundation, and served four years by appointment of former Governor Clifford M. Townsend as a member of the State Registration and Examination Board. He was named “Chiropractor of the Year” for Indiana two years ago.

He was a director of the Lincoln Chiropractic College and was chairman of the board seven years.

Dr. McIlroy was president of the Universal Club in 1936, and was a member of the Masonic Lodge 575, Broadway Methodist Church and the Fourth Ward Civic Club.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Claramae McIlroy; a sister, Mrs. Katie Todd, of Ligonier, and a brother, Dr. Forrest H. McIlroy of Indianapolis. – From the Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, April 19, 1963.

Editor’s note: The profession has indeed suffered a great loss in the passing of Dr. McIlroy. He was a dedicated pioneer who served his profession and his patients faithfully to the end. All who knew him loved him, and his contributions to the profession in time, effort, and financial aid place him among the immortals of this profession.

1963 (May/June): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [5(6)] includes:
- “Journey’s end” (p. 46) includes:
  Dr. E.M. Gustafson, 4304 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Age 84, graduated from Palmer College in 1916. Survived by his wife Helga A. Gustafson.

1963 (Sept): **JNCA** [33(9)] includes:
  Dr. James E. Slocum believed in the principles of chiropractic as laid down by the founder, Dr. D.D. Palmer. He loved our profession. He was proud to be called a doctor of chiropractic.

I met Dr. Jim for the first time thirty years ago when writing the chiropractic examinations in our state. He was then a member of the Board of Examiners. At the close of the examination, he visited with several of us. For no reason known to me, we visited together long after the others had all departed. We came to know each other that day, yet we were never close friends!

In the thirty years that have passed since our first meeting, I have sat in on classes he was teaching. I have seen him lecture in little district meetings, and I have seen him before national convention audiences. He commanded respect wherever he went for his knowledge of chiropractic and the ability to express himself.

WE visited together for the last time some months before his death. Many things concerning our private lives and the turn of events as they had unfolded for each of us were discussed. It was then he revealed to me his physical discomforts and great concern for his health. We discussed them at length and departed understanding each other very well. We were closer than we had ever been before.

Our profession has lost a leader; a student seeking the answers to our professional problems; a man with ideas who was willing to sacrifice personal gain in order to perpetuate the principles of chiropractic on a scientific basis. Some of his ideas didn’t work out as he hoped and planned; but he never lacked for ideas, and he never gave up in his efforts to help earn for chiropractic the acclaim which it so richly deserves.

His last word to the profession was a long telegram to the members of the profession assembled in national convention in Chicago, endorsing and urging them to work for the unification of our profession into one strong organization. What more can one say in tribute to a man who spent his life living and working for chiropractic?

The world without Jim in it will never be the same, but it’s a better world because he was in it. – Arthur M. Schierholz, D.C., chairman, NCA Executive Board of Directors.

1963 (Nov): **ICA International Review** [18(5)] includes:
- “Dr. Julander funeral held” (p. 11):
  Services for Dr. Frances C. Julander, 81, a retired chiropractor, were held September 28.
  Dr. Julander died September 25.
  She was a former member of the Catholic Women’s League, honorary member of the Chiropractic Society of Iowa, and a fellow of the International Chiropractors Association.

In 1962 she received a 50-year citation from Palmer College for services to her profession.

1963 (Nov): **JNCA** [33(11)] includes:
- “News flashes: Maryland” (p. 46):

  **Mourn Passing of Dr. Osborne**

  The chiropractic profession in Maryland lost one of its distinguished members on October 6 in the untimely death of Dr. Norman E. Osborne, of Hagerstown, at the age of fifty-eight. He was known to chiropractors across the United States, having been for many years in regular attendance a NCA Conventions and active for some time in the work of the Council on Education. His long illness prevented his traveling to recent conventions.

  Dr. Osborne, a graduate of Grove City College in Pennsylvania and the National College of Chiropractic, commenced his practice in Hagerstown in 1931. He was a member of the National Chiropractic Association, the Maryland Chiropractic Association, and the Washington County Chiropractic Chapter. He was a former president of the Maryland Chiropractic Association, a Fellow of the International College of Chiropractors, and was a member of the Maryland State Board of Chiropractic Examiners. He was a past president and charter member of the Hagerstown Optimist Club; Myrtle Lodge No. 318 F&AM, Franklin, Pa.; Valley of Cumberland Consistory, and Syria Temple, Shrine, Pittsburgh.
Surviving are his father and stepmother; his wife, Gladys (Kelly) Osborne, and son, Major; and brother, Lawrence Osborne, of Stockton, California.

1964 (Feb/Mar): *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association* [8(2)] includes:

*Obituaries* (p. 20):

**Dr. E.R. DuVal**

HANOVER - Ernest Robert DuVal, 77, died Saturday in the Hanover Memorial Hospital.

A retired chiropractor, Mr. DuVal taught chiropractic treatment in Hamilton and Toronto for about 14 years. He was born in Toronto and was a son of the late Robert E. DuVal and Becky Ross DuVal.

Mr. DuVal was active in numerous organizations. He was a Past Noble Grand of Cedar Lodge 431 IOOF Hanover, past patriarch of the Suageen Valley encampment, a major in Scenic City Canton 30, a member of Evergreen Rebekah Lodge and of St. John’s Ambulance. He was a member of Trinity United Church.

In 1916 Mr. DuVal married the former Bessie Kennedy who survives.

Besides his wife, Mr. DuVal is survived by a son, Claude of Simcoe, two sisters, Hypatia, Mrs. Dan Maclaren of Midland and Miss Emma DuVal and one brother, A. Reginald DuVal of Wingham.

1964 (Apr 11-12): brochure for CINY "Annual Educational Seminar" to be held at the Barbizon-Plaza Theatre, NYC, on Saturday and Sunday April 11-12 (CINY files)

**-Clarence N. Flick DC** is listed "In Memoriam," but Rehm (1980, p. 327) lists him as a PSC graduate in 1931

1964 (Aug): Dr. Paul Smallie begins as editor of the *Journal of the California Chiropractic Association*, takes over from L.W. Berry, D.C.; continues as editor through of *JCCA* through at least September of 1966; this first issue notes death of **James N. Firth**, D.C., who dies at age 77; Firth's widow, Lillian P. Firth, resides at 4725 Allisonville Road, Indianapolis, has daughter and 4 grandchildren

1964 (Sept): *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* [1(9)] includes:

*New Jersey: Dr. Ruland W. Lee passes away* (p. 35):

Dr. Ruland W. Lee, of Newark, New Jersey, passed away on July 22. Dr. Lee served the chiropractic profession with great distinction in his community, his state and the nation. As president of the National Chiropractic Association, he was affectionately known and respected for his qualities of leadership.

A host of friends will ever recall his sincere dedication to the advancement of the chiropractic profession in a manner that commanded the respect and admiration of the lay public.

A redoubtable champion, who worked tirelessly to establish chiropractic as an honorable member of the family of the healing arts, bids us farewell.

In addition to his dear wife and two sons, he leaves a brother, Dr. Lyndon E. Lee, of Mount Vernon, New York. – S. Goldschmidt, D.C.

*Two revered chiropractic educators pass on* (p. 38):

Dr. James N. Firth Called "Home"

Dr. James N. Firth, second president of Lincoln Chiropractic College from 1941 to 1954, succumbed to hypostatic pneumonia, Friday afternoon, June 26, after many, many long months of declining health.

Few educators there are who do not recognize with respect and admiration the name of Dr. Jim Firth, a pioneer educator in the chiropractic profession. Thousands owe much to the wisdom, teachings, writings, and convention lectures of Dr. Firth. He taught for a number of years in the Palmer School of Chiropractic, and in 1926 was one of the founders of Lincoln College n which he maintained an interest until the end.

Dr. Firth wrote the textbook *Chiropractic Diagnosis*, which remains a book of interest and aid to many chiropractors and present students. With the passing of the last member of the "Big Four," a colorful and progressive era in chiropractic history closes. Their memory will long be an inspiration to those who remain, and it is hoped that the words of Milton may be a comfort to his family and innumerable friends: "Death is the golden key that opens the palace of eternity."

Dr. Kissinger Succumbs to Heart Attack

On the morning of August 6, Dr. R.N. Kissinger, director of the Department of Roentgenology of the National College of Chiropractic, died of a heart attack at his home in suburban Chicago. His passing leaves behind his wife, Jeanne, and four precious little daughters ranging from ages 3 to 10.

Dr. Kissinger in private practice was the director of the Logan Square X-ray and Clinical Laboratory. He had been associated with the National College for fifteen years. He was a certified chiropractic roentgenologist and a fellow of the International College of Chiropractors. For over a decade he had stood in exceptional and most able service to the profession. He was a talented and provocative lecturer. His frequent convention and seminar appearances attested to the great demands made upon his time and knowledge. He was unstinting in his readiness to give of his extended knowledge. He disciplined himself to a most vigorous pace of life and work. To him work was a virtue and knowledge a privilege.

The profession and the National College hav lost a good friend, associate and teacher.

1964 (Oct 18): **Delbert J. Metzinger DC** dies [Chirogram 1964 (Dec); 31(11):328; CaCAJ 1964 (Dec); 21(6):24]

1964 (Oct): *ICA International Review* [19(4)] includes:

*Regional news* (pp. 38-41) includes:

Dr. Clyde G. Kern of Davenport, Iowa, a 1919 graduate of the Palmer School of Chiropractic, died August 29. Dr. Kern was 92 years old. He was formerly a member of the PSC faculty and registrar at the Palmer School. Dr. Kern was born in Adamsville. He is survived by a son, H.C. Kern of Tucson, Arizona; five grandchildren and three sisters.

1964 (Nov): **JCaCA** [21(5)] notes:

- obituary for Delbert J. Metzinger DC, notes he was born 1/23/98 in Blair NE, attended U of NE & LACC, died 10/17/64, began practice in 1937, retired in 1962, was member of ACA & ECU, wife is Nellie, two brothers: Frank & Ray, sister: Etta Jensen (p. 11)

1964 (Nov): *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* [11(11)] reports:

*Popular educator dies of heart attack* (p. 22):

**Popular Educator Dies of Heart Attack**

Floyd H. Blackmore, D.O., D.C., nationally noted authority on physiotherapy and important figure at the National College of Chiropractic, succumbed to a heart attack on Friday morning, October 2, 1964, at his Chicago residence. Dr. Blackmore was associated with the National College for thirty-five years as a teacher, clinician, and
Dr. Grostic dies, was nationally known teacher (p. 45):

Chirobituaries

and after providing for a bust of the likeness of Dr. Grostic for
fund to receive gifts and bequests in his name.  The Grostic Memorial
those doctors to whom he taught the Grostic Method have established
Cheryl, two brothers and a sister.  Services were held at St. Thomas
Michigan.

– Submitted by C.W. Weiant, D.C.

permanent place in the history of modern chiropractic.

How Ancient Healing Governs Modern Therapeutics

On Tuesday morning, October 6, a memorial service was held for
Dr. Blackmore at the National College.  Dr. R.P. Beideman conducted
the service, in which Dr. Janse participated as well as Rev. Fred Cox,
Mr. Jacquisue Rushing, Mr. Donald Springer, and Mr. Thurmond
Gay, students at National.

The passing of this genial, affable, and capable personality leaves
an irreplaceable void in our ranks.

-Clarence W. Weiant, D.C., Ph.D. authors “Obituary: Dr. K. Ligeros” (p. 62):

Dr. Kleanthes A. Ligeros died on December 21, 1962.  This
information came to light only recently when an old friend sought to
find him in New York, where he had resided for a number of years.
Death occurred in a veterans’ hospital, and burial was in Long Island.

After graduating in medicine from the University of Athens and in
chiropractic from the Palmer School, he became the pioneer
chiropractor of Greece.  Here he carried on his researches into early
Greek medicine, culminating with the conviction that Hippocrates and
other physicians of the time were the first to elaborate the principles
of chiropractic and to apply them, a thesis which he sustained in his
book How Ancient Healing Governs Modern Therapeutics.  This
book, published by G.P. Putnam’s Sons in 1938, won him a
permanent place in the history of modern chiropractic.

His country of birth bestowed upon him high honors.  The king
awarded him the Cross of the Royal Order of Phoenix, and appointed
him official chiropractor to His Majesty and the Greek Royal Family.
– Submitted by C.W. Weiant, D.C.

1964 (Nov/Dec): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [7(3)]

-“Dr. Grostic dies, was nationally known teacher” (p. 45):

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN – Dr. John F. Grostic 57, who
gained nationwide fame as the developer and teacher of the Grostic
Method, died suddenly of a heart attack on October 31 at Ann Arbor,
Michigan.

He is survived by his wife Grace, a son John D., and a daughter
Cheryl, two brothers and a sister.  Services were held at St. Thomas
Catholic Church, Ann Arbor.

As a graduate of the Palmer College of Chiropractic, many of
those doctors to whom he taught the Grostic Method have established
fund to receive gifts and bequests in his name.  The Grostic Memorial
Fund is being handled by the Palmer College Foundation, Davenport
and after providing for a bust of the likeness of Dr. Grostic for
display in his Alma Mater, monies will be used to provide
scholarships in his name to assist needy students to achieve their
education.

1964 (Dec): Chirogram [1964 (Dec); 31(11)] publishes “The DJ
Metzinger Memorial Issue”; includes list of Chirogram articles
by Metzinger; includes tributes from George H. Haynes DC, AV
Nilsson DC, B. Franklyn Miner DC (class of 1943), Elmer E.
Bones DC (class of 1947), Alfred L. Logan DC (class of 1956)

1965 (Feb 28): F. Lorne Wheaton DC, FICC dies in New Haven
CT (Rehm, 1980, p. 297)

1965 (Mar/Apr): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [7(5)]
includes:

-“In honored memory: ILLINOIS” (p. 47):

E.F. Lensgraf, D.C.

Dr. E.F. Lensgraf, 65, Fairfield, Illinois chiropractor died on
December 2nd, 1964.  He is survived by his wife Lela and one
daughter.

-“In honored memory: KENTUCKY” (p. 47):

John A. Ohlson, D.C.

Dr. John A. Ohlson, 75, Louisville chiropractor, died on January
7, at his home, 3613 Lexington Road.  He had maintained his
chiropractic practice until mid-December when he was stricken with
the condition which resulted in his death.

Dr. Ohlson was the holder of Kentucky chiropractic license No. 1, and
had been active in the affairs of his profession since 1917.

1965 (Apr): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [2(4)] includes:

-“Connecticut: Dr. F. Lorne Wheaton dies” (pp. 39-40):

The people of Connecticut were saddened on February 28 by the
sudden death of our colleague, Dr. F. Lorne Wheaton, at his home in
New Haven.  Although Dr. Lorne had been ill for the past two
months, he had returned to active practice for the past two weeks and
was a s happy to be back administering to his patients as he was in
his first day of practice over forty-five years ago.  He will be sorely
missed by the people of New Haven.

Dr. Wheaton spent a lifetime of work promoting and directing he
activities toward the advancement of the chiropractic profession.  He
had held every office in the Connecticut Chiropractic Association and
received about every honor the chiropractic profession could bestow
upon him, nationally.  He was for many years a member of the State
Board of Chiropractic Examiners; he became president of the National
Chiropractic Association and was an executive director for many
years.  Seldom did a young chiropractor enter the practice in
Connecticut without the advice, counsel and help of Dr. Lorne.  He
was also a member of the Board of Trustees of the Honor Society,
International College of Chiropractors.

As a member of the Board of Trustees and Director of the Lincoln
Chiropractic College, he gave generously of his time and money
toward the development of Lincoln College, and in his honor the
auditorium at Lincoln Chiropractic College has been named Wheaton
Hall.

To continue to carry on the chiropractic profession for which he
worked so tirelessly and which he so loved we should re-dedicate
ourselves to this end so that his work shall continue even though
Lorne has passed on to the Great Beyond; a just reward for a lifetime
well spent.  The world has profited by his presence here.  – Arthur E.
Anderson, D.C., ACA state delegate.

1965 (May): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [2(5)] includes:
Chirobituaries

"In memoriam: Dr. Emmett J. Murphy passes, April 13" by Maurice L. Holloed DC, ACA delegate from Washington DC; includes photo of Murphy (p. 14):

EMMETT J. MURPHY, D.C., 1902-1965

Dr. Emmett J. Murphy is dead. He died peacefully in his sleep on Tuesday, 6:30 a.m. April 13, surrounded by his beloved wife Frances and his family. The last months of his lingering illness were marked by a calm stoicism and courage, typical of his entire life.

The measure of the man was made manifest by the tremendous outpouring of friends, acquaintances and those in high office in Labor and Government who came to pay tribute to a man whom they respected and held in great affection and esteem. May his beloved wife Frances find solace in the memory of a man beloved by all and who stands resplendent before his Maker in the good he did in life.

The victories he won on behalf of chiropractic are legion. Chiropractic has lost a great champion. His passing doth indeed diminish us all, for none can replace him in his ardor, love and accomplishment in behalf of a profession that was part of his very fiber for some forty years. The thousands of chiropractors who passed through Washington in the course of his service to chiropractic shall always remember the open door and warm hospitality of his home. The myriad chiropractors who sought and received his professional advice and help shall never forget him.

May the legacy of his undaunted courage spur us onward in his name toward the realization of all those objectives for which he gave so much and dreamed so ardently to attain. That would be our greatest memorial to one of the truly greats of chiropractic.

photo of Clarence Weiant (p. 39) and (pp. 39-40):

NEW YORK

Chiropractic Institute of N.Y. Honors Memory of

Dr. Benjamin A. Sauer and Dr. Charles H. Clark

The Alumni Association of the Chiropractic Institute of New York and its auxiliary honored the memory of one of the giants in chiropractic on Sunday, March 14, 1965. The first Benjamin A. Sauer Memorial lecture was delivered by Dr. C. Wolsey Weiant whose subject was "Progress in Chiropractic." Dr. Weiant's lecture dealt with the increased recognition accorded chiropractic in scientific circles and stressed the necessity of enlarging our vision and activity in communicating the importance of basic principles in chiropractic to men of education and science.

Dr. Benjamin A. Sauer was one of several loyal individuals who contributed outstanding services to the profession, particularly in connection with legislative representation at the state capitol in Albany, N.Y., where he was active for more than a quarter of a century. He also served as executive secretary of the National Chiropractic Association and was honored by being awarded the only life membership in that organization.

In the latter part of his life, Dr. Sauer became actively associated with the Republican Party in New York, served as a member of the Common Council of the City of Syracuse and at the time of his death was Majority Leader.

Dr. Sauer passed away in 1959.

Dr. Charles H. Clark served with great distinction in chiropractic organizations, notably as the state president of the Federation of Chiropractors of New York, Inc. and on many committees both in the state and district associations.

He was a minister in the Church of God and executive secretary of the General Assembly of the Church of God in the Northeast. He passed away on October 19, 1964.

Tablets in bronze on the Memorial Plaque at the Institute will always recall the outstanding services rendered by these two fine chiropractors in advancing the objectives of the chiropractic profession in the state and nation.

The Dedicatory Address was rendered by Dr. Sol Goldschmidt, Chairman, Board of Trustees of the Institute.

Dr. Joseph R. Mernick, Alumni Association President, presided. - Dr. Sol Goldschmidt, D.C.

1965 (July): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [2(7)] includes:

-"Dr. L.P. Rehberger passes on" (p. 58):
   It is with deep regret and sorrow that we report the sudden and untimely death of Dr. L.P. Rehberger of Highland, Illinois, on Wednesday, May 19, 1965.

-Dr. L.P. Rehberger, Chiropractor in Highland since 1939, was born in Lebanon on September 30, 1916. He had reached the age of 48 years, 7 months, and 19 days.

-He married Charline Virgin in Lebanon on March 1, 1941. She survives with two sons, James and David, both at home.

-Dr. Rehberger graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic at Davenport, Iowa, and was a past graduate of Missouri Chiropractic College and National College.

-Dr. Rehberger spoke at numerous state and national meetings on X-ray procedure and interpretation, and wrote many articles on this subject.

-In 1952 he was appointed to the board of the Illinois Medical Examining Commission of which he was still a member. He was also an examiner and board member of the American Council of Chiropractic Roentgenologists, and held a national certification in that field.

-In 1960 he was honored by being named Chiropractor of the Year in Illinois.

-In 1963 he was elected President pro tem of the American Council on Chiropractic Technique of the American Chiropractic Association.

-Dr. Rehberger will not only be missed by his family, relatives, and patients, but by the entire chiropractic profession. – By Dr. H.T. Virgin, D.C.

1965 (Aug): Chirogram [22(2)] includes:

-Robert O. McClintock DC writes obituary for Willard W. Percy DC; born 1904 in OR, died 65/07/01 in Oakland; December 1935 graduate of the CCC who was licensed in Feb 1936; appointed to CA BCE in Jan 1944 by Gov Earl Warren; reappointed 46/02/11 and 49/02/10; served 8 yrs as Sec'y of BCE; president of the Oakland Breakfast Club; survived by wife Edna, son, daughter, grandchild

1965 (Sept): CINY Report [6(6)] includes:

-"In memoriam: Francis F. Hirsch DC" includes photo of Dr. Hirsch (p. 8)

1966 (Jan): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [3(1)] includes:

-LM Rogers DC's obit for Cooley (p. 56):

Dr. C. Sterling Cooley Passes On

One of the profession's most prominent pioneers. Dr. C. Sterling Cooley of Tulsa, Oklahoma, where he had practiced since 1914, died at the age of 75 on November 24, 1965.

"Sterling" was all that the name implies, as his many friends throughout the nation can attest. He knew that to have friends, you had to be one - and he measured up in all respects.

-He was graduated from the D.D. Palmer Chiropractic College in 1908, and thus was among the earliest pioneers to follow in the footsteps of "the Old Master," whom he eulogized on every occasion.
He had many honors bestowed upon him by both state and national chiropractic organizations, which he had served as director and president. He was a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners for 23 years, and editor of the OCPA Journal for the past five years.

He was past Master of the Masonic Lodges of Tulsa, and up to the day of his death, cared for many patients, the work he enjoyed daintly most.

Dr. Cooley was honored by the Palmer College of Chiropractic as an outstanding pioneer in 1965 with a personal tribute by Dr. David Palmer, grandson of the Founder, who was Dr. Cooley’s mentor.

On March 22, 1924 he married the beautiful and charming Mabel Edythe Potter, who was in nurses’ training. They had a lovely daughter, Mabel Sterling, in 1934. She is now Mrs. B.N. Rutherford, and has two sons, ages 2 and 4, whom “Sterling” most enjoyed in his spare moments, since they recently returned to Tulsa.

Those, who know Sterling best, have often said: “If we had a few thousand ‘Cooleys’ we could change the course of the healing world.” Surely, with his courage and conviction we could, at least, marshall all of our available forces behind the science and art founded by Dr. Daniel David Palmer into one unified organization, representative of the best in the chiropractic profession.

Let us hope, then, as “Sterling” joins and communes with D.D. Palmer, Willard Carver, James E. Slocum, Craig Kightlinger, F. Lorne Wheaton, A.W. Schweittet, Vedder, Firth, Burich, Hendricks, and many other pioneers now in Valhalla, that they may transmit the “spirit of unity” to this profession, so that those who follow may finally achieve that one organization goal, for which they strove so mightily while on this earth.

1966 (Jan): Chirogram [33(1)] notes:
-death of Wilma Churchill BA, DC (p. 6):

Dr Churchill received her chiropractic diploma in 1921 and shortly thereafter became one of the instructors in our original college. Entering a field previously dominated by male teachers....Because of her efficiency she was, in time, retained as secretary of the college. For many years she, single-handed, attended to the various office tasks in addition to teaching certain sections of anatomy every semester. Gradually more and more administrative duties were given her until she was, for practical purposes, the academic and financial administrator of the school....Having been conferred a liberal arts college degree herself, she always believed strongly in prechiropractic education. Under her administration considerably more hours were required of our students than the California Chiropractic Act demanded at the time....

1966 (Mar/Apr): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [8(5)] includes:
-“Researcher passes” (p. 58):

Dr. Nephi L. Cottam of Los Angeles, California, widely known in the chiropractic profession as the originator of Craniotherapy, died at his home Wednesday, February 9th. Dr. Cottam, born in 1883 at Salt Lake City, Utah, is survived by his son Dr. Calvin Cottam, Mrs. Nedra Gozzi of Ely, Nevada and a sister, Mrs. Frank Hatch of Scipio, Utah.

A practicing chiropractor for fifty years, Dr. Cottam was the second member of the profession to practice in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was a member of the ACA, ICA, CCA and the LACCS.

1966 (May): JCaCA [22(11)] notes:
-obituary for J. Ralph John DC (p. 35):

A former Pomona DC and graduate of Palmer College, Dr. John had been in practice since 1916. He had practiced in Maryland and in Hollywood before settling in Pomona in 1930. Before his death, he had retired to his home in Laguna Beach. Dr. John, active in Masons, was 80 years of age.

1966 (Nov): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [3(11)] includes:
-“Delaware” (p. 36):

Dr. John Wilker Passes On

Dr. John A. Wilker, 86, Laurel, Del., one of the oldest practicing chiropractors in the east, died September 30 in Naticoke Hospital at Seaford, Del. two hours after an auto accident. His car was struck on the driver’s side; he was thrown through the door on the opposite side, landing on the concrete surface of the highway.

Dr. Wilker was a native of Dayton, Ohio; had practiced in Laurel since 1924; was a veteran of World War II and served several years overseas. He organized the American Legion Post in Laurel where he served as commander, then state commander. He took an active part in several local organizations; was a member of the legislative committee when the Chiropractic Law was adopted in 1937; served on the Board of Chiropractic Examiners for two terms; was very adept in graphoanalysis.

1967 (May/June): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [9(6)] includes:
-“College reports: Logan College” (pp. 37-8):

We were all saddened by the passing of Dr. Cordula Kanelles of Downers Grove, Illinois, where she practiced for many years...

1967 (Sept): JCaCA [24(3)] notes:
-“CHIROPRACTIC LOSES A LEADER”; obit & photo for Earl Rich DC (pp. 8-9):

Dr. Earl A. Rich, President Emeritus of Lincoln Chiropractic College, died at his home in Indianapolis, Indiana on August 6, 1967 after a prolonged illness. He was 46 years of age and is survived by his wife, Mary, a son, his mother and a sister.

Dr. Rich attended Indiana University and was a 1942 graduate of Lincoln Chiropractic College. He spent three and one half years in the Army Medical Department serving as an X-ray technician and instructor. His association with Lincoln began in 1946 as an instructor and later as chief of roentgenology section until 1955, when he accepted the position of Secretary of the college. In 1962 he was advanced to vice-president and became president in 1965.

He was elected a diplomat of the American Board of Roentgenologists in 1958, appointed cineroentgenological research director of the American Chiropractic Association in 1962 and was a member of the American Chiropractic Council of Education. He authored “Radiography and Diagnostic Roentgenology,“ and “Atlas of Clinical Roentgenology.” He was a member of the American Chiropractic Association, Masonic Lodge 312, Scottish Rite and the Shrine, Phi Delta Theta and Delta Tau Alpha Fraternities, and held a fellowship in the International College of Chiropractic.

An Earl A. Rich Memorial Fund has been established.

1967 (Sept/Oct): Chirogram [34(9-10)] includes:

IN MEMORIAM

The recent passing of Dr. James R. Alberts, San Mateo, California, brought sadness to his many friends and patients. To his immediate family it naturally caused deep sorrow. He was such a
kind, warm-hearted, sincere person. His devotion to his family and profession was strong and benevolent. Former patients and a large number of former members of his seminar classes will miss him and his dedicated sense of duty to them. Thos of us who were close to him can still in our memories hear his low, reassuring voice, whether lecturing or conversing. His contribution to chiropractic was considerable, as attested to by the many of his fellow-practitioners who availed themselves of his instructions. – To Mrs. Alberts and Dr. Alberts, Jr., we extend our sympathy!

photo of Alberts (p. 217)

George Haynes, M.S., D.C. writes TF Ratledge’s obituary, credits him as “one of the main contributors to the writing of the chiropractic law in California, and was highly instrumental in having it adopted by the people of our state.”; photo of Ratledge (p. 217)

1967 (Nov/Dec): DCE [10(3)] includes:
-"Dr. Royal Lee dies at Calif. residence" (p. 58):

Dr. Royal Lee, founder and former president of Vitamin Products Co. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, died in his sleep at his Beverly Hills, California home on November first, 1967. Burial services were held at Holy Cross Cemetery, Milwaukee on Monday, November 6th. He was seventy years of age and is survived by his widow Evelyn.

Dr. Lee, during his career as inventor and scientist, received world-wide recognition as a pioneer in the field of supplemental nutrition. Vitamin Products Company is the oldest independent vitamin manufacturing organization in the United States and is one of the five corporations comprising Lee Enterprises. All of the companies will continue under the same policy and direction originally outlined by Dr. Lee some years ago when he discontinued active leadership in the organizations. “There are no changes in either policy or personnel contemplated,” a spokesman for the organization said.

-In memoriam: Dr. Donald O. Pharaoh" notes Pharaoh’s death in Davenport on 30 September 1967 (p. 58); includes photo
-"Dr. Whittenberg... was chiropractic pioneer" (p. 58):

Dr. Oma W. Whittenberg, age 82, passed on October 16th at San Antonio, Texas and was buried October 18th from Boerne, Texas.

Dr. Whittenberg is survived by his widow, Mrs. Myrtle Whittenberg; two daughters, one son, four brothers and two sisters.

He had a very active career in Chiropractic, having graduated from The Palmer College [sic] in 1913; entered practice in Minnesota; and in 1925 served as President of the Midwest College in Minneapolis. He headed the public relations department of Minnesota State Chiropractic Association for many years; and also served as chairman of their Legislative Committee.

From there he moved to Texas and practiced at Uvalde some seven years, after which he joined the Staff of The Concept-Therapy Institute in San Antonio and served as Public Relations Director and Instructor until the date of his death.

1968 (Jan): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [5(1)] includes:
-"Iowa" (p. 52) includes photograph and obit:

Dr. Donald O. Pharaoh, dean of the basic sciences division of Palmer College of Chiropractic, died on Sept. 30, 1967, at the age of 53. He was born on August 27, 1914, at Worcester, Mass. After his mother died when he was six years, he moved to Riverside, Calif., with his father.

Dr. Pharaoh became interested in chiropractic after having suffered a broken back playing semi-pro football. After graduating in 1936 from Palmer College of Chiropractic he practiced in California for a few month, then in Australia for almost a year. On December 7, 1937, Dr. Pharaoh returned to Palmer, where he had been teaching almost continuously since that time.

On December 24, 1948, he married Mary Hazel Hill, who was then a student at Palmer. After her graduation from Palmer they worked together on the clinic staff for a period of 12 years.

Dr. Pharaoh delighted in “beachcombing” – gathering driftwood and rocks. He discovered a shell which was previously unknown and was later named after him. It was called Helicotrema Pharaohi.

Dr. Pharaoh also authored two books: Chiropractic Orthopedic, and Hygiene.

Dr. Pharaoh was founder and faculty advisor of the Pi Tau Delta, a national chiropractic honor society. He maintained an active practice until 1962, at which time he was appointed to the position of dean of basic sciences at Palmer College of Chiropractic.

1968 (July): Chirogram [35(7)] includes:

-notes death of Clyde E. Knouf DC, former LACC faculty member (p. 181)

1968 (Sept): Chirogram [35(9)] includes:


Recently one of California’s chiropractic pioneers, Dr. Linnie A. Cale, passed away at the age of 94. With her peaceful demise, a long, full, and remarkably useful life came to its mundane termination.

-photo of Linnie A. Cale (p. 228)

1969 (Mar): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [6(3)] includes:

"Minnesota” (pp. 61-2) includes photos & text:

Dr. Walter H. Hedberg passed away on August 29, 1968. Dr. Hedberg was licensed to practice chiropractic in the state of Minnesota in 1925 and spent the remainder of his life in the city of St. Paul. He was a past president of the Minnesota Chiropractic Association.
Dr. Hedberg was a member of the board of directors of Logan College of Chiropractic for twenty years. Perhaps one of his most significant contributions to the profession was his student recruitment record. It may be conservatively stated that he was influential in guiding over fifty students into chiropractic colleges. Many of these former students are presently outstanding leaders in the profession.

Many hours of Dr. Hedberg’s lie were given to his church and the YMCA. He served on his church’s council and headed many committees and projects. His love and concern for under-privileged boys was partly satisfied through his work in the YMCA. He was a past president of the International Y’s Men’s Club of St. Paul.

Surviving are his wife, Elsie; a daughter, Mrs. Owen Wallin (Marcia), St. Paul; and three grandchildren.

Dr. George F. Kelley of St. Paul, passed away on January 3, after a lengthy illness. He was a 1923 Palmer Chiropractic College graduate. He practiced at Preston, Minnesota until 1926 when he moved to St. Paul.

He was very active in civic and Masonic affairs, a past president of The Ramsey County Chiropractic Association, and a past president of The Minnesota Chiropractic Association. He was the Minnesota delegate to the National Chiropractic Association for five years. He served as president of The National Chiropractic Association in 1952.

He was a World War I veteran having seen active service. He received the Silver Star, Bronze Star, Victory Medal, and Purple Heart.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothea, and four brothers.

1969 (May 18): Henry G. Higley, DC, MS dies (Chirogram 1969 (Aug); 36(8): 255) in Alhambra CA (Rehm, 1980); Research Statistical Department at the LACC...was assigned to Dr. James Watts, a LACC faculty member with a Faculty Fellowship. In addition, four students were awarded one-year research Fellowships to aid the program. One was to be selected later for a two-year Fellowship* (Schierholz, 1986)

1969 (May/June): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [11(6)] notes:
Obituary for Henry G. Higley (p. 15):
Dr. Henry Grant Higley June 11, 1903-May 18, 1969
It is with deep regret we report the passing of Dr. H.G. Higley on Sunday evening, May 18, at his home in Alhambra, California. Death was caused by a massive cerebral-hemorrhage. Dr. Higley was Director of Research and Statistics for the American Chiropractic Association, as well as Chairman, Department of Physiology, Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in Glendale. Born in Lima, Peru of American parents, he was the author of many outstanding scientific papers within the profession, and during his professional career, he received world-wide honors for his work.

He is survived by his wife Mary, a son Henry, Jr. of Seattle, Washington, and his mother, Mrs. Rosaria Higley of Los Angeles.

Chiropractic Loses a Leader
Henry Grant Higley, M.S., D.C., 66, director of Research and Statistics for the American Chiropractic Association, passed away at his home in Alhambra, California, May 19 as the result of a cerebral hemorrhage. Dr. Higley was one of the outstanding scientists in the country, with a listing and biography in both American Men of Science and in Leaders in American Science.

His research extended not only into areas relating to chiropractic and physical medicine, but also into the fields of drugs and nutrition, space medicine, industrial problems, and he was a member of the Research Committee for the Los Angeles County Delinquency and Crime Commission.

He had written and presented many important scientific papers for scientific organizations. His research on the Intervertebral Disc Syndrome and his work on Cineroentgenology of the Human Spine, met with world-wide acceptance. He was the co-author of a textbook on General Chemistry.

Dr. Higley was born of American parents in Lima, Peru. He was educated in the University of Guadalajara, the University of Nuevo Leon, the University of Southern California, the Ratledge College of Chiropractic, and the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.

At the time of his passing, he was, in addition to his position with the American Chiropractic Association, the director of research and the chairman of the Department of Physiology of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in Glendale, California.

He is survived by his wife, Mary, by one son, Henry, Jr., of Seattle, Washington, and by his mother, Mrs. Rosaria Higley, of Los Angeles.

Funeral services were held in Alhambra, California on May 23.

The profession has indeed lost a great leader and contributor to his beloved profession.

1969 (June): CCA Journal[25(11)] includes:
-In memoriam” (p. 6) (in my Higley file):
Henry Grant Higley, 66, Director of Research and Statistics for the American Chiropractic Association, passed away at his home in Alhambra, California May 19th as the result of a cerebral hemorrhage. Dr. Higley was one of the outstanding scientists in the country, with a listing and biography in both American Men of Science and in Leaders in American Science.

His research extended not only into areas relating to chiropractic and physical medicine, but also into the fields of drugs and nutrition, space medicine, industrial problems, and he was a member of the Research Committee for the Los Angeles County Delinquency and Crime Commission. He had written and presented many important scientific papers for scientific organizations. His research on the Intervertebral Disc Syndrome and his work on Cineroentgenology of the Human Spine, met with world-wide acceptance. He was the co-author of a textbook on general chemistry.

Dr. Higley was born of American parents in Lima, Peru, and was educated in the University of Guadalajara, the University Nuevo Leon, the University of Southern California, the Ratledge College of Chiropractic and the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic.

At the time of his passing, he was, in addition to his position with the American Chiropractic Association, the director of research and the Chairman of the Department of Physiology of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic in Glendale, California.

He is survived by his wife, Mary, by one son, Henry, Jr., of Seattle, Washington, and by his mother, Mrs. Rosaria Higley, of Los Angeles.

Funeral services were held in Alhambra, California on May 23.

The profession has indeed lost a great leader and contributor to his beloved profession.

1969 (July): Chirogram [36(7)] includes:
JD Kirby DG authors “Dedication” in memory of Henry G. Higley DC’s death (p. 196)

1970 (June): Chirogram [37(6)] includes:
-notes death of Lillard T. Marshall DC (p. 30)

1970 (Sept): Chirogram [37(9)] includes:
- notes death of Jack Ratledge DC of Van Nuys CA

1970 (Nov): Chirogram [37(11)] includes:
-"Chiropractic loses leaders" (p. 20) notes death of Thure C. Peterson, D.C.
-AE Homewood DC, ND notes death of Thure C. Peterson DC, former president of the Chiropractic Institute of NY, on September 18 (p. 26)

1970 (Nov/Dec): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [13(3)] reports:
-"Noted chiropractor-educator passes" (p. 10), an obit for Thure Peterson DC; includes photograph:

Dr. Thure C. Peterson, chiropractor and educator, passed away September 18 in New York infirmary after a brief illness. He resided in Bernardsville, New Jersey and maintained an office in New York City. At the time of his passing Dr. Peterson was 71 years of age.

This devoted and dedicated educational leader was among the few responsible for the formation of the National Council on Chiropractic Education...

1970 (Dec): Chirogram [37(12)] includes:
- notes death of Dr Douglas R Morris of El Cajon CA (p. 30)

1971 (Jan): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [8(1)] includes:
- "A tribute to Thure C. Peterson", former president of the Chiropractic Institute of New York (CINY); notes CW Weiant DC, PhD, former dean of CINY presided at tribute to Peterson held on 11/22/70 in NYC (p. 47)

1971 (Feb): ACA Journal of Chiropractic prints photo and obituary for W.T. Sturdy DC:
- CANADA (p. 54):
  Dr. Walter T. Sturdy, an outstanding pioneer in Canadian chiropractic, died in Vancouver, British Columbia on December 6, 1970. He was 93 years of age.

  His vision and enthusiasm were responsible for the founding of the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College and the establishment of the Dominion Council of Canadian Chiropractors which later became the Canadian Chiropractic Association. He fought for and obtained chiropractic legislation in the Province of British Columbia.

  Dr. Sturdy graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1919. He organized the British Columbia Chiropractic Association in 1920. He was later made life president of this association.

  The administrative building of CMCC has been dedicated as the Walter Sturdy Building. It is a suitable memorial to the man whose drive and enthusiasm served as the catalyst to ensure its existence.

1971 (Apr): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [8(4)] includes:
- "Tribute to a Chiropractic Pioneer" concerning death of Wray Hughes Hopkins DC on 2/8/71 (p. 32)

1971 (Apr): Chirogram [38(4)] reports death of "Dr. Frank E. Johnson, Alhambra, California" (p. 30); could this be E. Franklin Johnson MD, DC, Registrar of the Eclectic College of Chiropractic in Los Angeles in 1922 and later the LACC?

1971 (Nov/Dec): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [14(3)] includes:
- "Dr. Orville D. Adams"; obituary for Orville D. Adams Ed.D. (p. 34); includes photo and:

  IN MEMORIAM Dr. O.D. Adams, formerly of the executive staff of Palmer College of Chiropractic, died October 8th at his home in Laguna Hills, California. Born in Campbellton, New Brunswick, the descendant of early American pioneers. He attended and graduated from the Western College of Education in Bellingham, Washington. After taking a B.S. and an M.S. at the State University of Oregon, he went on to win his doctorate in education at Stanford University, Palo Alto, California.

  A recipient of the American Vocational Association’s National Distinguished Service Award, he was Dean of Academic Affairs at the PCC and Dean of Palmer Junior College prior to his retirement. Among his survivors is a brother Dr. Al Adams, Tacoma, Washington. Following cremation, memorial services were held in the family home on October 11. The ashes were returned to the family burial plot in Tacoma. His many friends offer their condolences.

- "Dr. Finley H. Elliott"; obituary (p. 34):

  IN MEMORIAM Dr. Finley H. Elliott passed away after a heart attack on October 10th. Born into a truly chiropractic family, his father Dr. George E. Elliott was one of the very first chiropractors in practice. Upon graduation from Palmer in 1927, he opened his practice in the Cities of Drumright and Tulsa, Oklahoma.

  After serving as a member of the State Board of Examiners (Okla. 1934) he continued his activities in professional organizations including services as Representative Assemblyman to the ICA. Later he was named Sec.-Tres. And a member of the Board of Control. In 1969 he was selected to become Executive-Director of the ICA. The family is well represented in the chiropractic field, as there are fourteen members who have, or are serving in the profession.

  Funeral services were held in the First Christian Church of Tulsa on October 13th.

- obit for Edward G. Napolitano, brother of NYCC’s president (p. 49)

- obit for O.N. Donnahoe, D.O. (p. 46); includes photo:

  IN MEMORIAM Dr. O.N. Donnahoe 77 of Asheville, N.C., well known throughout the chiropractic profession as the inventor (1937) and manufacturer of the “Spinalator” table, died October 19th at his home in Asheville. He was a 1925 graduate of the Kirksville College
of Osteopathy and in active practice until 1945 when he retired to devote full time to his various manufacturing organizations.

Dr. Donnahoe is survived by his wife, one daughter, two brothers, one sister, two grandchildren and five great grandchildren. The Spinalator Company will operate in the future under a continuing plan organized by Dr. Donnahoe, with Mrs. Donnahoe and Miss Jean Manant, his administrative assistant in charge.

1972 (May/June): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [14(6)] includes:
- “Mrs. Napolitano” (p. 4):
  It is with deep regret that we must report the passing of Mrs. Catherine Napolitano, beloved mother of Dr. Ernest Napolitano, president of Columbia Institute of Chiropractic, New York, on Wednesday March 29. Services were held Monday April 3rd with internment in the family mausoleum in New York. Many of the family friends and doctors throughout the United States and Canada sent contributions to the Catherine Napolitano Memorial Fund at Columbia Institute in lieu of flowers. The fund will be utilized to provide scholarships and aid chiropractic students, an activity very dear to her heart.

1973 (Jan): *Chirogram* [40(1)] includes:
- photo and obituary for Dale R Stoddard, LACC Dean of Studies (p. 18)

1973 (Feb): *Chirogram* [40(2)] includes:
- photo and obituary for Emile Painton EdD, LACC faculty member in psychology for 16 years (p. 18)

1973 (May/June): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [15(6)] includes:
- “In memoriam: William J. Lorang, 1894-1973” (p. 49):
  It is with deep regret we must report the sudden passing of Mr. William J. Lorang, President of the Williams Manufacturing Co., Elgin, Illinois, in March of this year. Mr. Lorang or “Bill” as he was affectionately known by his thousands of friends throughout the profession had been actively connected with the chiropractic profession since 1919 when he joined Mr. Williams in the manufacture of Zenith Chiropractic Tables.

  After he purchased the Company in 1921, he started his continuing program of design and development for the chiropractic tables, many of which design innovations are still in existence today.

  A personal fried of both D.D. and B.J. Palmer, he also worked closely with other early pioneers in the profession, including doctors Hugh and Vinton Logan, Dr. Kitelinger [sic], Drs. Cleveland and Dearfield [sic] and many others too numerous to mention here.

  Bill Lorang’s contribution to the chiropractic profession throughout the world will be long remembered and appreciated.

1973 (Oct): *Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association* [17(3)] includes:
- obit for Cecil Clemmer DC (p. 32)

1973 (Nov): *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* [10(11)] includes:
- “Dr. Sol Goldschmidt passes away” (p. 17):
  We were saddened to learn of the death of Dr. Sol Goldschmidt in New York on October 14, where he had been hospitalized for a short period.

  Dr. Goldschmidt, 73, was a 1922 graduate of Carver Chiropractic College and practiced in the New York City area. He was active in numerous chiropractic and political groups, and served as a leading figure in the legislative battles to gain licensure in New York state.

  Dr. Goldschmidt had been the New York NCA delegate and executive secretary of the New York Chiropractic Association. He was a prolific writer and co-authored several books and monographs with Dr. C.W. Weiant, including the book *Medicine and Chiropractic*. On the political scene he was active in New York Republican circles and was a member of ACA’s SCOPE Committee from 1964 until his retirement two years ago. During the past two years he served ACA as Special Consultant on Education to the Board of Governors.

  Services were conducted in the Parkside Memorial Chapel, Queens, New York, on October 15. The survivors are his wife, Mrs. Ann Goldschmidt; and sons, Dr. Arnold and Joseph.

1974 (Jan/Feb): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [16(4)] includes:
- “Dr. Sol Goldschmidt” (p. 7):
  The profession realized a great loss when Dr. Sol Goldschmidt passed away at the age of 73.

  He graduated from Carver Chiropractic Institute in 1922, attended Columbia University and practiced for half century in the City of New York. He held the office of the Board of Trustees of the Chiropractic Institute of New York and was appointed by Governor Rockefeller as a delegate tot he White House Conference on Aging in 1970.

  Both the American Chiropractic Association and the New York State Chiropractic Association elected Dr. Goldschmidt to Life Membership, the highest honor accorded a member.
In 1926 he married Ann Kraus, who survives. Also, his two sons, Dr. Arnold and Joel, daughters-in-law Arlene and Joyce, sisters Mrs. Fae Berger and Mrs. Olga Koenig and six grandchildren.

Contributions in his memory are still being accepted for the Scholarship Fund of the New York State Chiropractic Association, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

1974 (Mar): **ICA International Review of Chiropractic** [27(2)] includes:

- "In memoriam" (pp. 22-3) includes:
  
  S.E. JULANDER, D.C.

  It is with great sorrow we inform our members of the death of S.E. Julander, D.C., PH.C. at the age of 91, in Des Moines, Iowa.

  A true pioneer of Chiropractic, there were many first in the life of Dr. Julander. A graduate from Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1913, he was one of the twenty charter members of the Delta Sigma Chi Fraternity at the time of the signing of the constitution and by-laws of the fraternity, July 18, 1913. In 1915 he became an active member of the **Chiropractic Health Bureau** which later became our present I.C.A.

  Dr. Julander was elected first Secretary to the Iowa Chiropractic Association in 1914, and later was elected president of the association. It was during his time he and his wife, Dr. Francis Julander (also a graduate of P.S.C.) worked to gain success in getting the bill for chiropractic law passed, and at which time the governor appointed him to the first **Board of Chiropractic Examiners** in the State of Iowa. Dr. Julander was then given the honor of holding the #1 license, his wife held #7.

  In 1955 he was elected to the Distinguish Fellow of I.C.A. Retiring from active practice in January, 1969, he became an Emeritus member.

  The profession shall always remember this stalwart man for his dedication to the profession.

1974 (Mar 24): Lorraine Welch DC, PhD dies in NYC (Rehm, 1980, p. 332)

1974 (May/June): **Digest of Chiropractic Economics** [16(6)] includes:

- "Dr. Lorraine Welch Dean" (p. 9); obituary and photo

1974 (June/July): **Today’s Chiropractic** includes:

- "In memoriam" (p. 34); includes photograph:

We regretfully inform our readers of the passing of Dr. Lorraine Welch, D.C., Ph.D., a pioneer in the field of chiropractic education whose late husband Frank Dean founded Columbia Institute of Chiropractic.

1974 (Oct): **ACA Journal**[11(10)] includes:

- "In memoriam" obit for John A. Fisher, ACA director of education (p. 7)

1974 (Nov): **Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association** [17(3)] includes:

- "ACA leader dies" (p. 11):

  ACA Education Director Dr. John A. Fisher, 64, died in September of complications following surgery.

  Only a few weeks before, he had received the welcome news that the Council on Chiropractic Education of which he was executive secretary, was recognized as the accrediting agency for U.S. chiropractic colleges by the U.S. Commissioner of Education.

  Opinion was unanimous that he, possibly more than any other single person, was the guiding light behind the CCE quest for federal recognition of its Accrediting Commission.

  Dr. Fisher was born in Aurora, Nebraska. He received his bachelor’s degree from Nebraska State Teachers College, his master’s degree from the University of Michigan and his LL.D. from Parson’s College.

  He was registrar and professor of education at Coe College in Cedar Rapids from 1946 to 1954 when he became president of Buena Vista College. He held that position until 1960 when he became president of Jamestown College in Jamestown, N.D. He joined ACA in 1964.

1974 (Dec): **Chirogram** [41(12)] includes:

- photo and obituary for John A Fisher LLD, ACA Director of Education since 1964 (p. 18)

1974: **Joshua N. Haldeman**, D.C. practiced in Pretoria, South Africa from 1951 until his death in an airplane accident in 1974 (Rehm’s notes)

1975 (Jan): **Chirogram** [42(1)] includes:

- obituary for James Compton DC, first secretary of the California BCE (p. 23)
Chirobituaries

1975 (Mar): Chirogram [42(3)] includes:
- notes death of Clifford B. Eacrett D.C., N.D. of LA, former president of Southern California College of Chiropractic (p. 20); no comment or obituary

1975 (May): ACA Journal [12(5)] includes:
- "In Memoriam" notes death of Gordon Goodfellow of Woodland Hills CA on April 17, 1975; interment at Forest Lawn in Hollywood Hills on 4 April 1975 (p. 66)
- notes "CP Von Herzen, legal counsel for the National Chiropractic Mutual Insurance Company, died on April 17, 1975"; he had also been attorney for LACC and CCA (p. 66)

1975 (May): Chirogram [42(5)] includes:
- notes death of John E. LaValley DC of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (p. 20); LaValley was former business partner and manager of DD Palmer College of Chiropractic in Portland OR

1975 (Sept): ACA Journal [12(9)] includes:
- "In memoriam" (p. 18):
  Dr. Mortimer Levine, 58, ACA delegate from Metropolitan New York since 1968, died Friday, August 15, 1975, from a heart attack. Dr. Levine practiced at 631 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn, New York. He graduated from the New York School of Chiropractic in 1942 and for many years was a chiropractic educator associated with the Chiropractic Institute of New York. Services were held at the Boulevard Chapel in Brooklyn on August 17.
- "In Memoriam" notes "Former NCA-ACA director of education, H. Dewey Anderson, Ph.D., died August 4 at the age of 78....He was a high-ranking government official for more than 50 years and was the founder of the Public Affairs Institute in Washington, D.C. He received his bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees from Stanford University." (p. 21)

1975 (Sept): Chirogram [42(9)]:
- photo (cover) and obituary for Harold Heintz Payne OCR, DC, FICC, 1910-1975, LACC faculty member (p. 21)

1975 (Sept/Oct): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [18(2)] includes:
- "Dr. Thomas R. Aasum" (p. 9); obituary includes photo & text:
  It is with deep regret that we must report the passing of Dr. Thomas R. Aasum of Corvalis, Oregon on August 19, 1975. Dr. Aasum was widely known throughout the profession as a practitioner since 1936 after his graduation from Northwestern [sic] College of Chiropractic. He was equally well-known for his many articles on the subjects of advertising and professional public relations. The most recent of his writings, prepared just before his demise, is printed in this edition on Page 27.
  Dr. Aasum is survived by his wife, Vivian; four children, Dr. James Aasum of Corvalis; Tom Aasum of Albany, New York at whose funeral home Dr. Aasum’s memorial services were held on August 23rd; two daughters and eight grandchildren.
  In lieu of flowers and as a tribute to Dr. Aasum’s deep interest in the education of young chiropractors, any memorial contributions should be sent to the Thomas Aasum Chiropractic Scholarship Fund, 277 NE Conifer Blvd. 11, Corvalis, Oregon 97330.

1975 (Dec): Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association [?] includes:
- "Obituaries" notes death of John A. Schnick, D.C. at age 82 in Hamilton (p. 26)

1976 (Jan/Feb): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [18(4)] includes:
- "In memoriam: Dr. Ruth Cleveland" (pp. 7, 9); includes photograph of Dr. Cleveland:

Dr. Ruth Cleveland

Dr. Ruth R. Cleveland of Kansas City, Missouri, died Monday, December 8, in her home. Dr. Cleveland was a co-founder of Cleveland Chiropractic College and the mother of Dr. Carl S. Cleveland, Jr., President of the Cleveland College of Kansas City.

Dr. Ruth, as she was known among her students, her patients, and her friends, was the daughter of the late Sylvia [sic] Ashworth, a pioneer Chiropractor from the State of Nebraska. After completing her work at the University of Nebraska, Dr. Ruth attended Palmer College [sic]. There she met another student doctor, Carl S. Cleveland, and they were married in the residence of Dr. B.J. Palmer. Dr. Palmer gave the bride away.

Dr. Ruth graduated from Palmer College [sic] along with her husband and became licensed in the States of Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and California. She served as officer in numerous Chiropractic organizations and was the Secretary of the Missouri State Chiropractic Association for many years as well as editor of their official journal.

While serving as the first secretary of the Board of the Cleveland College, she also taught Anatomy and Dissection. She served as the College Clinic Director for nearly twenty years. Also, she gave educational and inspirational lectures before many state associations.

After her resignation from the College, Dr. Ruth maintained a large private practice in Kansas City. Over the years, although she conducted a general Chiropractic practice, Dr. Ruth became noted for her care of infants and children.

Among survivors, in addition to her son, are her daughter-in-law, Dr. Millie Cleveland; her grandson, Dr. Carl S. Cleveland III, Dean of Academic Affairs of the College; and five great-grandchildren.

1976 (Feb): ACA Journal [13(2)] includes:
- Mary Jane Newcomb, D.C. authors obituary, "College news: Cleveland Chiropractic College," for Ruth Cleveland, D.C. (pp. 54-55); does not mention Ruth’s role as NCA delegate from Missouri
1976 (July): ACA Journal[13(7)] includes:
- Joe Janse’s “A tribute” marks death of L.M. Rogers, D.C. (p. 17; Janse, 1976)
- “Dr. Robert Elliot dies” (p. 27):
  Robert Edward Elliot, D.C., immediate past president of Western States Chiropractic College, Portland, died of cancer on May 16. The funeral was May 19 at Eastgate Bible Chapel in Portland. Internment was at Lincoln Memorial.
  Dr. Elliot was born in Seattle, March 29, 1921, and attended Benson High School in Portland and Wheaton College in Illinois. During World War II, he worked with the Red Cross. In April of 1948, he was graduated from Western States Chiropractic College and established a practice in Portland. In 1954, he was appointed and served one term on the Oregon State Board of Chiropractic Examiners. He became president of WSCC in 1956 where he also served on the faculty and continued his private practice. Dr. Elliot resigned the WSCC presidency on January 1, 1975. He was a life member of the Oregon Association of Chiropractic Physicians and was awarded the hoor of “Chiropractor of the Year” in 1969.

1976 (July/Aug): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [19(1)] includes:
- “Dr. Robert Elliot dies” (pp. 6-7):
  Dr. Robert Edward Elliot, former president of Western States Chiropractic College and Portland resident for many years, died of cancer.
  Dr. Elliot was born in Seattle March 29, 1921, and attended Benson High School and Wheaton College in Illinois before Red Cross service in Maryland during World War II. He later was graduated from Western States Chiropractic College and in 1954 was appointed to the Oregon Board of Chiropractic Examiners.
  In 1956 he became president of Western States Chiropractic College, where he also served on the faculty until his resignation in 1974, maintaining private practice during this time.
  Dr. Elliot was affiliated with Grace and Truth Bible Chapel in Portland and actively engaged in Bible teaching, pastoring and counseling.
  His death is a great loss to all who knew him.
- Joseph Janse, D.C., N.D., president of National College of Chiropractic, authors “A tribute to Dr. Herman S. Schwartz” (p. 90):
  On July 1st Dr. Herman S. Schwartz quietly and without undue dismay or distress passed away at the becoming age of 82. His passing marked the mortal conclusion of a totally beautiful and noble life. Herman Schwartz was a singular, unique, exceptional person. His life was one of complete involvement in matters of humanism and professional expansion.
  Raised in modest circumstances, the son of a Jewish immigrant family, Dr. Herman was brought to respect the grandeur of life, the dignity of work and the exciting privilege of contributing to human welfare.
  So characteristic of so many of the early members of the chiropractic profession in his quest for a niche in life, in the fulfilling of his life’s need with a purpose and a cause, Dr. Herman decided to take it up. He entered the New York branch of the Carver College of Chiropractic and graduated in 1920. For years he conducted his practice in Elmhurst, New York and taught on a part time basis at his Alma Mater, as well as at Eastern College of Chiropractic under the leadership of the ever enthusiastic Craig M. Kightlinger and finally at the Chiropractic Institute of New York with the astute Thure C. Peterson as its President.
  Herman S. Schwartz was a sensitive, concerned person, highly motivated by the psychological attitudes, affectivities and needs of people as they sought to measure the responsibilities and challenges of the every day. Such interested him and induced him to seek expanding knowledge in these dimensions. His original penetrations and observations as venturesome as they were, commanded the attention of both educators and clinicians. His writings began to audaciously challenge the conventionalisms not only in the chiropractic profession but also within the ranks of the other health delivery professions.
  No one, but no one, can deny the significance of the three publications that he authored and assembled, namely “The Art of Relaxation,” “Home Care for the Emotionally Ill,” “Mental Health and Chiropractic.” Indeed they comprise such a contribution to the instructional and clinical literature of the profession.
  What then was the provocative and creative input that Dr. Schwartz made to the clinical dimension? Concisely and exactingly he commandingly brought attention to the psychosomatic phenomenon as it intimately projects upon the myological elements of the spine, pelvis and shoulder girdles. He dared to intimate that negative factors of emotional and mental stress commonly mirrored themselves in the musculature of the spine, pelvis, etc. with resultant dysarthrias involving vertebral and pelvic segments, and which in subsequence became foci of disturbed biomechanics and insult of the neurological element. But more daringly and provocative was his emphasis of the clinical presumption that segmental derangements (subluxations) within the spine and pelvis and the attending proprioceptive insult may have mitigating disturbing influence upon the emotional, rest and sleep, affectivities of the individual. In concurrence was his salient emphasis of the concept that the “chiropractic adjustment” effectively aids in normalizing the conduct of the neurological element as it pertains to the affectivities of the emotions, the mind and the spirit. Herman Schwartz brought into focus the “Holistic Concept,” namely that there is an intimate relation between the physical and the mental, as well as the mental and the physical.
  Dr. Schwartz was never fully appreciated by us, his professional associates. His shy, self-effacing, modest disposition were too often by-passed for more aggressive, chest thumping presentations. Often his was a desperate loneliness, because too often he was left unheard.
  Within recent months, it has been my occasion and privilege to attend and participate insignificant “Workshops on Research.” One each occasion sophisticated disciplined minds gave expression to verifications of the premise so strongly supported and pioneered by this gracious, kind, compassionate human being, who now in memory and in reflection stands as an exceptional among the greats of our profession. Truly as an epitaph we might assign the following: “So much came to life within us because of his quiet noble goodness. Thus, indeed he made an approach to immortality.”

1976 (Aug): ACA Journal[13(8)] includes:
- photo and obituary for Herman S. Schwartz DC, who died on July 1, 1978; he was a 1922 graduate of the Carver Chiropractic Institute of New York (p. 70); “In memoriam” obituary for Herman S. Schwartz DC (p. 70):
  Dr. Herman S. Schwartz died on July 1, 1976, at the age of 81. He practiced in New York City, from 1922, when he graduated from the Carver Chiropractic Institute of New York, until his death.
  He was a noted teacher, author and writer. Dr. Schwartz wrote more than 200 articles for chiropractic publications, including, The...
Art of Relaxation, Home Care for the Emotionally Ill, and edited the monumental multi-disciplinary anthology, Mental Health and Chiropractic.

He was chairman of the Committee on Mental Hygiene in 1924, founded the Citizen’s League for Health Rights in 1928 and was a member of the World Federation of Mental Health until his death.

Dr. Schwartz was a director of the Academy of Chiropractic in 1945, and was the director and instructor of the Department of Mental Hygiene and Abnormal Psychology at the Chiropractic Institute of New York from 1947-66.

He advocated and pioneered the utilization of the chiropractic art in mentally disturbed patients. He was the founder of the National Chiropractic Association Council on Psychotherapy in 1950, and in 1968 became president emeritus of the ACA Council on Mental Health.

Dr. Schwartz will be remembered as a soft-spoken, kind and gentle man. As a teacher, he had a profound and lasting effect upon his students. The chiropractic profession has been blessed and enriched by his contributions. We, who knew him personally, are saddened by our loss, but are buoyed by the knowledge that this man crossed our paths in our lifetime.

He is survived by his wife, Cecelia, his son, Edward M. Schwartz, D.C., and two grandchildren. - Charles H. Lamendola, D.C., state delegate, metropolitan New York.

1976 (Oct): *Chirogram* [43(10)] includes:

- obituary: “Dr. Duane Smith, first president of CCA, dies at 76” (p. 22); 1936 LACC alumnus and “Certified Radiologist” was buried in Whittier; was CCA’s first president during 1943-44

1976 (Oct): *ACA Journal* [13(10)] includes:

- “In memoriam: ACA members” (p. 70):

  Colorado chiropractors mourned the death of one of the nation’s pioneer chiropractors, Dr. Frank W. Elliott, on August 13. Despite his 89 years, Dr. Elliott was an active member of the profession until shortly before his death, never ceasing to extol and defend the profession he loved and worked for during his long an vigorous life.

  Dr. Elliott was a member of the Palmer College of Chiropractic faculty for 27 years and was a leader during the formative years of the school. He was a member of the Iowa state legislature for four terms, and was only narrowly defeated for US Senator in the Roosevelt landslide victory.

  After moving to Colorado, Dr. Elliott served many years on the board of directors of the Colorado Chiropractic Association, of which he was president for one term. He also held the position of executive secretary of the association until two years ago, when he retired. At that time, he was honored as Chiropractor of the Year.

  Many state doctors joined Dr. Elliott’s family in paying tribute to him at services held at the Fairmount Chapel in Denver, August 17. – James F. Ransom, DC, ACA Colorado state delegate.

1977 (Jan): *ACA Journal* [14(1)] includes:

- “In memoriam” (p. 50) includes:

  Dr. E.A. Thompson, 85, Catonsville, Maryland…
  Dr. John H. Stope, Roanoke, Virginia…

1977 (June): *ACA Journal* [14(6)] includes:

- “In memoriam” (p. 34):

  Former president of the NCMIC, NCA and ACA, Clyde A. Martyn, DC, 73, Los Angeles, California, died May 5.

A native of South Dakota, Dr. Martyn attended South Dakota State University, and graduated from Palmer College [sic] of Chiropractic in 1924. He was president of the Los Angeles County Chiropractic Society in 1950, the California Chiropractic Association in 1951, and the National Chiropractic Association in 1963. Dr. Martyn was also the interim president after the formation of the American Chiropractic Association, 1963-64, and served as president of the National Chiropractic Mutual Insurance Company for a total of six years. He was a member of the NCA Board of Directors from 1952-1964 and served three terms as chairman. He served on the ACA Board of Directors from 1963-1964. He was awarded a Life Membership in the ACA in 1973.

Dr. Martyn was also a past executive board member of the Foundation for Chiropractic Education and Research, a member of the Board of Regents of the Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, a trustee of the California Chiropractic Colleges, and a Fellow in the International College of Chiropractors.

A Life Member of the Lions Club of Los Angeles, he served as club president in 1943, Lions District 4-D governor in 1945 and 1946, and director of Lions International from 1955-57. He was a recipient of Lions International’s Melvin Jones Fellow Award and in 1974 was named to the Honor Roll of Lions International Foundation.

Also a Life Member of the University of Southern California Trojaneers, he was president of the group in 1953-54. He was also president of the Lark Ellen Home for Boys in 1945-46.

Dr. Martyn was honored shortly before he died by the Los Angeles Lions Club. Tribute was paid him at a testimonial dinner April 26, and a Dr. Clyde Martyn Scholarship Fund was initiated in his honor to help needy young people in the Los Angeles area attend college. The fund has grown to over $15,000.

1977 (Aug): *ACA Journal* [14(8)] includes:

- “In memoriam” includes Joseph F. Kileen DC of Boynton Beach FL (p. 74)

1977 (Sept): *ACA Journal* [14(9)] includes:

- “In memoriam” for Lyle W. Sherman DC of Spartanburg SC (p. 66)

1977 (Dec): *ACA Journal* [14(12)] includes:

- “In memoriam” for George Hariman DC (p. 64)

1978 (Jan): *ACA Journal* [15(1)] includes:

- “In memoriam” (p. 52) includes:

  Former president of the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners (NBCE) and a charter member of the American Chiropractic Association, Dr. Henry G. West Sr., 75, Pocatello, Idaho, died December 6.

  After earning a BA degree with honors in premedicine at the University of Utah, Dr. West attended National College of Chiropractic in Chicago, graduating in 1929. In 1930, he moved to Pocatello to join the practice founded by his father. A past president of the Idaho Association of Chiropractic Physicians, he helped revive that organization after financial hardships rendered it inactive during the Depression. He served two terms as president of the NBCE, held various positions in the NCA, and was a charter member of the ACA.

  In 1956, Dr. West was recognized as Chiropractor of the Year by the state association. He also served for 22 years on the state board of examiners. His partner and son, Dr. Henry West Jr., is immediate past president of the ACA.
Dr. West was a former member of the Pocatello Chamber of Commerce, a member of the Rotary International, past member of the Gridiron Club and was the courtesy doctor for high school athletes for many years. During World War II, he received a special military award as an examining physician.

Vice president of Logan College of Chiropractic and a chiropractic leader in Missouri, Dr. D.P. Casey, 58, St. Louis, Missouri, died October 26. He was a 1941 graduate of Logan college.

Dr. Casey was the nephew of Hugh B. Logan, founder of Logan college, and was affiliated with the college for 37 years serving on the faculty, as academic dean, and as vice president. He was instrumental in the development of political action organizations known as CLEAR-IMPACT. Dr. Casey was honored in 1977 by the Missouri State Chiropractors’ Association for his many years of dedicated service to the profession. The Logan Alumni Association also honored him with its Heritage Award…

Former chairman of the ACA Insurance Commission and past Florida ACA state delegate, Dr. M. Dean Chance, 62, Coconut Grove, Florida, died January 28.

A native of Kansas, Dr. Chance practiced in Coral Gables, Florida for 27 years following his graduation from the Palmer College of Chiropractic in 1935. Noted for his work in the insurance field, Dr. Chance authored several manuals on insurance and chaired the ACA Insurance Commission for several years.

Awarded an honorary membership in the ACA in 1977, Dr. Chance also received Distinguished Service awards from the ACA and the Dade County Chiropractic Association, as well as being named Chiropractor of the Year in 1963 by the Florida Chiropractic Association.

The family requests that memorials be sent to the Foundation for Chiropractic Education and Research, 3209 Ingersoll Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 51312.

1978 (July): ACA Journal[15(7)] includes:
-“Profession mourns loss of Dr. David D. Palmer” (p. 15)
-“In Memoriam” (p. 56) includes:
  Dr. Gertrude Hinshaw, 88, Broad Ripple, Indiana, died April 21.
  A 1923 graduate of National College of Chiropractic, she helped to found the NCA Women’s Auxiliary and the National Council of Women Chiropractors.
  Dr. James W. Pirtle, 70, Vincennes, Indiana, died May 3. He was a 1941 graduate of Lincoln Chiropractic College, Indianapolis, Indiana.

1978 (Nov/Dec): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [21(3)] includes:
-Joseph Janse, D.C., N.D., president of the National College of Chiropractic, authors “A great distinguished clinician and teacher is called home” (p. 28) re: Clarence Gonstead, D.C.:
  Clarence S. Gonstead was an extraordinary, exceptional person. His passing in the forepart of October shall be mourned and acknowledged by thousands of doctors of chiropractic from all over the world. His passing marked the conclusion of a singular uniquely significant life. A life the impact and input of which defined indescribable benefit, augment, expansion and probity for so many members of the profession. It would be truly difficult to name anyone else who encribed [sic] as strong an affectivity upon the clinical profile of the practicing chiropractor than this modest, unpretentious, rather shy person from Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin and of Norwegian lineage.

The Gonstead Method of Specific Spinal and Pelvic Adjusting became, and stands as a hallmark of clinical importance throughout the chiropractic clinical world. Certainly the science and the art of the Gonstead Method has redounded in immeasurable benefit to so many in every nook and cranny and at every level of the chiropractic world. Mt. Horeb, the handsome, well-ordered and ever-busy Gonstead Clinic and the beautiful Karakahi Motel became the center of worldwide chiropractic, interest and learning. From all points of the compass, from every land of the free world, there were those who came to be taught by this gentle, gracious person and his staff. Indeed, Dr. Clarence S. Gonstead was a phenomenon, yet never did he abdicate the common human touch or his sense of appreciation of the goodness of life and the sentiment overtones of the Divine.

Dr. C.S. Gonstead was a quiet, gentle man. He never dabbled in verbosities of egocentric displays. He was a polite, genteel person, respectful of all others. He was a courageous man living wit an unremitting conviction. He was a family man, his home being a haven of hospitality and he adored his wife who accompanied him in all of his travels. She, in her own affectivity, is, indeed, known as a precious, dear, thoughtful, lovely lady.

So by Divine decision, a noble, valiant servant of humanity, an exceptional stalwart within the chiropractic profession has been called to serve in even Greater Dimensions. Let us all be grateful for all that he was and all that he provided us with. I, personally, in my relations with this noble, exceptional person and through all that he placed at my learning disposal, have experienced a singular blessing and privilege.

To benefit the living and to help perpetuate Dr. Gonstead’s memory and his dedication to chiropractic, a memorial fund has been
established with the Foundation for Chiropractic Education and Research. Those desiring to participate in honoring Dr. Gonstead’s memory may send their contribution to FCER, 3209 Ingersoll Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50312. Each gift will be acknowledged to the Gonstead Family as well as to the donor.

1979 (Jan/Feb): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [21(4)]
includes:
-“The Invincible Legacy: Dr. Clarence S. Gonstead, Mt. Horeb, WI, July 24, 1898 – October 2, 1978” (pp. 14-5)
-“College news: Logan College of Chiropractic” (pp. 97-8)

IN MEMORIAM

On Monday, October 30, 1978, Dr. Dale C. Montgomery passed away.

Dr. Montgomery who had been involved in chiropractic for over 30 years will be greatly missed by all.

Dr. “Monte” as most of us knew him, had been with the Logan faculty since 1946, after his graduation. Dr. Monty until his retirement earlier this year was Chief of Staff of Clinics, and Chairman of the Chiropractic Science Department.

In 1973, the college named its anatomy wing after him as he had devoted much of his life to the teaching of the anatomical science.

Most of us to Monty were called “son” and his loss will be one of a father to many of us.

At the last Logan Homecoming, plans were unveiled to his surprise to dedicate the new clinic building now being planned at the new campus to be named after him.

Dr. Monty was very instrumental in securing the satellite clinic in Ferguson after the Normandy campus was sold.

We all know how much Dr. Monty taught us and will always remember his page by page memory of Gray’s Anatomy.

Dr. Monty said “Time flies when you’re having’ fun.” We at Logan wish Dr. Monty’s time was still with us and will miss him deeply.

Dr. Monty is survived by two sons, who are also Chiropractors, Dr. Richard C. Montgomery of Akron, Ohio, Dr. Dale P. Montgomery of St. Louis, Missouri and two daughters, Mrs. Jacqueline Lawrence of Lake Orion, Michigan and Mrs. Sandra Schultz of St. Louis, Missouri.

1979 (Feb): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [16(2)]
includes:
-“In memoriam” (p. 64):

Dr. Stephen V. Martinko, 68, Youngstown, Ohio, died November 29. He was a 1934 graduate of Metropolitan College of Chiropractic and Physiotherapy. Dr. Martinko was a former member of the ACA Board of Governors, served for nine years as the ACA State Delegate from Ohio, and was a past president of the Eastern Ohio Chiropractic Society and the Ohio Chiropractic Physicians Association...

1979 (May/June): The Chiro-Practor (Pasadena College of Chiropractic) [2(4)]
notes:
-“A special tribute” by Jay D. Kirby DC notes death of George Haynes DC, MA in May, 1979, and that Haynes was member of the Pasadena College of Chiropractic board of trustees (p. 28)

1979 (June): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [16(6)]
includes:
-“In memoriam” (p. 71); obituary for George Haynes, D.C., M.S.

1979 (July): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [16(7)]
includes:
-Ralph J. Martin, D.C., N.D. of Sierra Madre CA authors “In memoriam: a tribute” (p. 58):

Dr. George H. Haynes, president emeritus of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic, passed away on May 5, 1979 at the age of 67.

Dr. Haynes had both his BA and MS degrees in chemistry, in addition to his DC degree. He was affiliated with the American Chemical Society, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Biochemical Division of ACS, the Southern California Chemical Society, the American Chiropractic Association, and the International College of Chiropractors. In addition to his many years of leadership at LACC, Dr. Haynes was also instrumental in the attainment of recognition of the Council on Chiropractic Education by the US Office of Education (USOE) of the US Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). Dr. Haynes was involved in several research projects at the time of his death, and had numerous papers published during his lifetime.

In the period of over a decade (1960-72) that Dr. Haynes served as president of the CCE, he gradually assumed much of the leadership and responsibilities which had been previously carried by Dr. John J. Nugent. Since the office of CCE director of Education had become rather fluid after Dr. Nugent vacated that position, it was particularly necessary that a member of the profession should again provide the vision, motivation, initiative and energy toward reaching the goal of accreditation. Dr. Haynes supplied these qualities and pursued contacts in Washington which had been established by Dr. Nugent, along with the new director of Education, Dr. John Fisher. Dr. Haynes prudently maintained steady pressure, urging the USOE to recognize the CCE Committee on Accreditation as the accrediting agency for the chiropractic profession.

In 1972, Dr. Haynes declined reelection to the presidency of CCE, but in doing so took on the responsibility of a special committee to work for the single purpose of guaranteeing federal recognition of the accrediting committee.

Soon afterwards, the LACC Board of Regents elected Dr. Haynes as president of the college, and Dr. A. Earl Homewood as college dean. This development gave Dr. Haynes more freedom from administrative responsibilities so he could devote his time and energy toward his work with the education department in Washington, D.C. This was a hectic year in which Dr. Haynes was either in Chicago conferring with the special committee he headed, or he was in Washington pressing for recognition of the accrediting agency. He was involved with frequent debates before the USOE. On August 20, 1974, Dr. Haynes called me in my position as chairman of the LACC Board of Regents to report that he had just received a call from Washington, D.C., that the USOE had granted recognition to the Commission on Accreditation of the CCE as the accrediting agency for the chiropractic profession.

It is certainly proper that Dr. Haynes be recognized as the dedicated leader and achiever who finally secured official federal recognition of the chiropractic educational institutions.
Dr. Haynes was also instrumental in the formation of the ACA Council on Diagnosis and Internal Disorders, and helped develop the syllabus used at LACC for a council-approved course of study. Dr. Haynes also helped secure CCE approval of the course of study.

Dr. Haynes was available for counsel and advice, and lent his wisdom and energy toward every request placed before him for the advancement and strengthening of the chiropractic profession. He was one of the strongest and most steadfast friends the profession has seen.

“In memoriam” (p. 58):
Dr. L.K. Glover, * 55, Albion, Illinois, died May 24. He was a 1930 graduate of Palmer College of Chiropractic.
Dr. Guy Barnett, Terra Haute, Indiana
Dr. Gorman P. Guberud, Susanville, California.
Dr. Fay E. Montgomery, Oakland, California.
Dr. Elizabeth Moodie, Schenectady, New York.
Dr. Arthur A. Powers, Sheridan, Wyoming.
Dr. M. Ada Ribar, Homestead, Pennsylvania
Dr. George B. Riegel, Joliet, Illinois
Dr. Fred T. Schintzius, Clarence, New York
Dr. Edward A. Schwenker, St. Louis, Missouri
Dr. H.A. Triebold, Newport, Minnesota
Dr. Devina C. Tweed, Pasadena, Texas
*denotes ACA member

1979 (Dec): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [16(12)] includes:
“Former education director dies” (p. 74):
Dr. John Nugent, the first director of Education for the National Chiropractic Association (NCA), died at his home at Harbour Island, Bahamas on November 4, 1979. Dr. Nugent, who was 88 at the time of his death, was active and interested in the progress of chiropractic education and lived to see the recognition of the Council on Chiropractic Education (CCE) by the US department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, as the accreditation agency for the profession.
Following his retirement from his position with NCA in 1961, Dr. Nugent spent his retirement years at his home in the Bahamas. He is survived by his wife of 47 years, Enid Nugent.

1980 (Jan): ACA Journal [17(1)] includes:
“Former NCA president dies” (p. 69); includes photograph and:

Dr. Cecil Martin of Jersey City, New Jersey, former National Chiropractic Association (NCA) president, died November 19, 1979.
Dr. Martin had practiced in Jersey City for 50 years and had been very active in state association and NCA/ACA activities. He served as the New Jersey NCA delegate and was elected NCA president in 1955. He was a member of the board of directors of the National Chiropractic Mutual Insurance Company (NCMIC) for many years. He had been the chiropractic member of the New Jersey Board of Medical Examiners for 22 years.

Dr. Martin is survived by his wife Annette, one son, one daughter, seven grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren.

1980 (Jan/Feb): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [22(4)] includes:
“Dr. Mildred Cleveland dies; chiropractic loses a friend and colleague” (p. 77); includes photo of Dr. Cleveland and:
The administration of Cleveland Chiropractic College regrets to announce that Dr. Mildred (Millie) G. Cleveland, passed away Saturday, December 22, at the home of her son, Dr. Carl S. Cleveland III in Lee’s Summit, Missouri.
Dr. Millie graduated in 1954 from Cleveland Chiropractic College. She obtained an Associate of Science degree from Metropolitan Junior College and attended University of Missouri – Kansas City. She was employed at Cleveland College from 1943 to present. She was clinic director until 1976 and a professor of Anatomy. She conducted a children’s clinic at the College for over twenty years. She was a member of the International Chiropractors Association, the Missouri State Chiropractors Association, and the Academy of Missouri Chiropractors. She was a fellow of the International Chiropractors Association, and had received numerous plaques and awards for her service and achievements in the Chiropractic profession.

Dr. Millie was a graduate of Unity School of Christian Science on the Plaza in Kansas City, and she was a past president of the Alumni Association of the Unity Church.

Dr. Millie is survived by her husband, Dr. Carl S. Cleveland, Jr., President of Cleveland Chiropractic College; her son Dr. Carl S. Cleveland III; her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleveland; her mother, Mrs. W.R. Allison; and five grandchildren.

Services for Dr. Millie were conducted at 2:00 p.m. Thursday December 27, at Newcomers Brush Creek Chapel in Kansas City. She will be sadly missed by the profession and by the many Chiropractic students and patients that she assisted. For those who wish to remember Dr. Millie, the family suggests contributions to the Cleveland Chiropractic College Alumni Development Fund.

1980 (Sept/Oct): Digest of Chiropractic Economics [23(2)] includes:
“Dr. Leland Roberts born July 19, 1908, Logan, Utah dies June 23, 1980”; obituary (p. 4)

1980 (Nov): ACA Journal [17(11)] includes:
“In Memoriam” (p. 78) notes death of Herbert Marshall Himes DC in Davenport IA

1980 (Dec): ACA Journal [17(12)] includes:
“In memoriam” notes death of Leland Roberts DC in Logan, Utah (p. 77)

1981 (Jan/Feb): DCE [23(4)] includes:
Ernest G. Napolitano, D.C., president of NYCC and VP of CCE, authors “A tribute to William L. Luckey; a man of integrity,
principle, honor, wisdom; 1910-1980” (pp. 10-2); includes photograph of Mr. Luckey and:

William L. Luckey, humanitarian, publisher, author, and friend of the chiropractic profession succumbed in a hospice in Southfield, Michigan on December 4, 1980. Bill Luckey was not a chiropractor but his love and vocation in life centered chiefly on his adopted profession. Perhaps the best thing to say about this dear friend of chiropractic is that he loved his fellowman and served humankind. He was truly a man who radiated happiness – happiness is only possible when one is busy. He believe that the body must toil, the mind must be occupied, and the heart must be satisfied. He was truly unselfish and indefatigable in his efforts to help others. He sewed seeds of love, understanding, and compassion. Bill Luckey was nationally known as the publisher of The Digest of Chiropractic Economics. He worked on the magazine until the time of his transition. Under his direction The Digest grew into a 24,000 readership and those who knew him best recalled how he would frequently devote 7 days a week to his task as publisher. To the profession of chiropractic and his friends he reflected an image of a quiet, mannerly, and thoughtful individual; a man who was dedicated to intellectual pursuits and raising the standards of the chiropractic profession so that great healing art could take its proper place in service to humanity.

The profession first became aware of a force emerging from Detroit, Michigan in the 1950s. This constructive force was first exerted on the chiropractors of Michigan. By the late '50s this force spread across the nation and was felt around the chiropractic world. In a time when almost all chiropractic magazines were the reflection of one man, complete with pictures and articles of self-aggrandizement, The Digest came on to the scene like a breath of fresh air. The Digest reflected the spirit of the times. Bill Luckey was a courageous publisher who wasn’t always concerned about doing the most popular thing, because within his heart and soul he had to do what he believed to be right. Even if some were critical of his work, he did not stand ready to defend it; he simply allowed it to speak for itself. He was a man who kept a low profile and his extraordinary literary talent was often overlooked. Those of us who read The Digest knew that he was gifted with a deep insight into the humanity of man. He used words as a great painter used color, and his pen was capable of varied strokes. Yet his work was so subtle that most people failed to recognize the fact that it was his creative mind behind the layout of the article for which others were given credit.

His magazine provided a forum so that potential leaders could express their views. He was not limited in his selection. He loved and encouraged free speech. He allowed all views and ideas to be published. He was honored and recognized by many of the chiropractic colleges for his devotion and dedication to the chiropractic profession. In 1964 he established “The Digest Loan Fund” at several chiropractic colleges, where students could borrow amounts to $100.00 without interest. Such concern grew from his deep insight into human nature. One could say that Bill Luckey was an intellectual, but he was more than that – he had a brilliant mind; a man of wisdom with the courage of his convictions. One of his convictions was that no man can sincerely help another without first helping himself. He derived a great deal of satisfaction in helping others. His greatest glory was in recognizing that men fail, but they can rise again – if they are given a helping hand. He helped to lift many people to a higher level. He faced life squarely. He recognized that facts are facts, and will not disappear because of one’s likes or dislikes. He understood that our world is difficult – complicated – and at times tormenting. He approached problems with humility and his aims were to be helpful and to do good. He recognized that man has his faults. Each man has two facades that one would commonly identify as the good side and the bad side of his nature. It is the quality of the mind and the actions of the man that count most in the final analysis. He realized that men in our world have a great deal of knowledge, but have so little wisdom. It has been my experience that people who are wise do not talk about their wisdoms and do not behave as if they were superior persons. He had an adventurous mind. He looked at the broader, richer, and deeper things of life. His mind was open to life, and he was able to see the beauty of the world. He had great understanding and appreciation for others. He understood the power of words. Words are powerful because they represent the power of ideas. Nothing is more powerful as an idea whose time has come for expression. A few words from an idea – this idea can change the course of mankind. A few drops of water seem to hold no power; put a few drops of water in a small opening in a stone – freeze it, and it will crack the stone. Turn it into steam and it will move pistons and drive powerful engines. A few drops of water have latent power in them – so do a few words properly placed together. Ideas represent thoughts – as long as they remain thoughts they are latent and ineffective. When ideas and thoughts are expressed in words, used with enthusiastic action and strong conviction, they become a powerful force to change the world.

Bill Luckey had the ability to use the tools of language with readiness, precision, and accuracy. He was able to study and think. He had a tremendous understanding of human nature. His knowledge of nature, literature, business, and other arts gave him intellectual and esthetic enjoyment. He was a man with an amazing spirit. He dedicated his life to ideals, truths, and honor. He was a reliable person who set standards of excellence for each and every project in his life. He knew well that great works were performed by perseverance. He was a man who possessed tremendous enthusiasm. If ever Bill Luckey lost everything in this world, he would spring back once again because he had enthusiasm for living. He was a man of culture – restraint – quiet – and understanding. You can judge a cultured person by his silence – by his actions – by his accomplishments – his life. He was a man of goodwill, cooperation, helpfulness, honest, integrity, honor, and wisdom, yet he was far deeper than that. He was a man of moral courage, which is a most significant ingredient of one’s character. He was a man who constructively changed the lives of many.

From the standpoint of chiropractic, thank God he passed through.

“Tributes to William L. Luckey continued” (pp. 12, 14-5, 17); includes:
When Dr. Napolitano first approached us with his idea on tributes to Bill, our thoughts were negative, knowing that Bill never would have approved. When our discussion was over however, we had to agree that it would be selfish of us not to permit his many friends and colleagues to express their appreciation for the countless number of deeds Bill had done to promote the chiropractic profession.

We the staff with our president, Mrs. Helen Luckey, thank Dr. Napolitano and everyone else for their outpouring of love and praise for Bill.  

*****

...Everyone should have a friend with MOXIE.  I’m glad that Bill was a friend of mine.  

Faye B. Eagles, D.C.  

*****

Bill Luckey shared his thoughts, business acumen, optimism, wisdom, advice, experience, and humor with me for seventeen years.  These attributes and friendship helped me through some tough times during my years with the American Chiropractic Association... I’ll miss him.  His many friends in the profession will miss him.  

Louis O. Gearhart, D.C., Executive Director, ACA  

*****

There will be many tributes paid to the late William L. Luckey attesting to his value as a man.  I guess a quote from Cicero is somewhat appropriate in Bill Luckey’s case, he said “If you pursue good with labor, the labor passes away but the good remains; if you pursue evil with pleasure, the pleasure passes away and the evil remains.”

Bill Luckey pursued good with his labor, and his good will remain for our profession long after Bill has gone.  I am happy to have been a friend of Bill Luckey’s and had an opportunity to know him for a number of years.  

Louis Sportelli, D.C.  

*****

“Bill Luckey was just about the best layman friend chiropractic ever had.  Of course, he ran a business, made a living, but he was well worth the laborer’s hire; and, indeed, he did labor – oh, how he labored!

“I remember in the early years, I was speaking on the Good Posture Program in Louisville, Kentucky.  Former Vice President Alben Barkley was there and did the guest address; I did the professional address.  Bill did the reporting.  And at night he worked, in one instance until sun-up, on the “magazine” as he called it.  I remember it was sun-up as I was helping.

“He always went first class for chiropractic.  There were few grammatical errors, misspelled words, dangling [sic] modifying phrases or participles, etc.  Bill knew his business; and he was a perfectionist enough to want the best to represent chiropractic

“I loved Bill Luckey.  And I’ll surely miss him.  We tried to tell him so by supporting him from the first issue, 21 years ago, and by presenting him with a ‘BACKBONE OF CHIROPRACTIC JOURNALISM’ Award 18 years later.

“And the principles of first-class journalism as espoused by Bill Luckey will forever remain the spine of our own principles and the backbone of our own truth.

God loves you, Bill; and so do we!”

James W. Parker, B.A., D.C., Ph.C.  
Founder and President, PCRF  

*****

William Luckey’s world wide reputation was as great as that of any lay person.  He served as the Executive Director of the Michigan Chiropractic Association and established The Digest of Chiropractic Economics, the largest journal of its kind and a vehicle for new ideas for the past quarter century.  Mr. Luckey was a strong supporter of chiropractic organization and a consistent advocate of research.  His passing is a great loss to the profession.  

Dr. Jerry Brassard  

*****

William L. Luckey was a part of the movement of chiropractic for many years and all who knew him held him in high esteem.  Bill’s affection for chiropractic was evident in his continuing efforts to communicate the quality of the chiropractic profession to the many publics which he served.  William L. Luckey will be remembered, and his memory cherished.

P.H. Sullivan, Jr., D.C., President, CCE  

*****

Bill Luckey will forever be in our hearts.  His journalistic excellence and devotion to chiropractic contributed immeasurably to the growth and present status of this great profession.  

We will all miss him.  

Dr. Richard D. Yennie  

*****

With the passing of William L. “Bill Luckey, our profession has lost a great friend.  Palmer College claimed Bill as one of its own, as he served on the staff in the 60’s as Public Relations Director.  His distinguished and loyal endeavors on behalf of Palmer and chiropractic will be remembered by us all, and his pioneering efforts in chiropractic media have earned him an enduring place in the history of the profession.

J.F. McAndrews, D.C. President  
Palmer College of Chiropractic  

*****

“My first ‘rap’ session with Bill Luckey was during the mid-years of the World Posture Pageant.  Bill was always where the action was as long as chiropractic was the reason behind the news.  Many rap sessions continued over the years and they always included many cups of coffee and cigarettes.  The sessions were more often than not held in hotel coffee shops from California to New York.  He was always behind new ideas in chiropractic and would grant a favor at the drop of a hint.  No matter how many times I caught him on the phone, he was always asking about the family.  Few men could replace him as a friend.”

R.B. Mawhiney, D.C.  
Chiropractic Editors Guild  
Institute of Chiropractic Hypnosis  

*****

William L. Luckey has left to the chiropractic profession a legacy which cannot be counted in dollars and cents.  To make certain that he would not inject his personal opinions into chiropractic affairs, The Digest of Chiropractic Economics carries no editorial page.  Its contributors are accepted not on the basis of their affiliation or non-affiliation with a particular group.  The criterion is: does the author write well and does he have a topic that is both interesting and appropriate?  In a word he has given us a publication of incomparable merit.

Clarence W. Weiand, D.C., Ph.D.  

*****

Beyond being the best known layman in the chiropractic profession, Bill Luckey contributed greatly by publishing novel dialogue, theories, and techniques by chiropractors in The Digest of Chiropractic Economics.  He realized before many of us the importance of scientific research if we were to keep pace with...
allied professions, demonstrate our responsibility to the public, and
gain the confidence of scientific bodies and governmental agencies of
whom we seek support.

His advice, good council [sic] and presence will be sorely missed
by the Foundation for Chiropractic Education and Research
(F.C.E.R.) and by his friends throughout the world.

Van D. Mericas, Past President, F.C.E.R.
*****

Having done business with Bill Luckey for over 10 years as a post
graduate technique instructor I knew of Bill’s care for post graduate
education in chiropractic. In those 10 years never once did we have a
disagreement and he will be missed greatly as a man of his word.

Dr. A.W. Fuhr...
*****

How well I remember the long and encouraging conversations with
Bill during my tenure as Dean of CMCC. His ready wit, sound
judgement and prudence coupled to his pragmatism made him the
master diplomat to a frequently divided profession. Yes, Bill Luckey
will be sorrowfully missed but not forgotten.

“Wisdom denotes pursuing the best ends by the best means” – Francis
Hutcheson

Although a very short and brief statement, I believe the above
paragraph says it all.

Herbert J. Vear, President, WSCC...
*****

Bill Luckey, my friend and a totally dedicated friend of
chiropractic and thousands of chiropractors has gone. Bill left a
legacy that influenced many chiropractors on a personal basis through
his constant readiness to give unselfishly of himself. He has had a
great part in the growth and advancement of the profession he loved
so dearly.

I’ve had the honor and privilege of knowing Bill for over 25 years
and he was always seeking new ways to help the colleges and
chiropractic. The profession has not only lost a friend who wanted to
help but one who had the knowledge and business acumen to put his
ideas into action.

Monte Greenawalt, D.C.
*****

...As an independent forum for expression, “The Digest of
Chiropractic Economics” proved the value of, and the interest in,
communications... Our profession has lost a very dear friend; one
who set for us a clear example. He could be considered a pioneer in
intra-chiropractic communications. Let us hope that we can all learn
from his endeavors an build upon his successes. I am sure that we
know one another a little better because Bill tried.

Don Sutherland, D.C., President, CMCC
*****

The first time I met Bill Luckey was in December, 1973, the day
he hired me to become Editor of “The Digest of Chiropractic
Economics.” It was over a cup of coffee at a hotel coffee shop. As
most of you know, this was Bill’s favorite spot for conducting
business and only the good Lord knows how many decisions affecting
chiropractic were culminated over a cup of coffee in just such a
setting.

From the start, Bill was not only a business associate but a good
friend. We had many a lively discussion regarding chiropractic as Bill
nurtured me in the inner turmoils of a growing profession. His
masterful understanding of this profession he loved so dearly came
into play many times over these past seven years and I shall miss his
wise counsel when making decisions. Yes, we shall certainly miss him
but we will continue to prosper as Bill knew his time would soon be
coming and did all in his power to see that we could carry on without
him. I have profited greatly by knowing Bill Luckey and although I
might not be able to make all of the wise decisions he did, I will
certainly do all in my power to promote the chiropractic profession
with the same love and zeal that inspired Bill.

George M. Davidson, Editor

-additional reflections on Bill Luckey from James E. Reese, Jr.,
D.C., President of ICA; Arnold Chancily, B.S., D.C., M.S.,
F.I.C.C., F.A.C.C.; Jean Dyer; Carl B. Miller, D.C.; Carl S.
Cleveland, Jr., D.C.; Carl S. Cleveland, Sr., D.C.; William N.
Cog gins, D.C.; Gordon L. Holman, D.C.; Earl Less, D.C.; A.
Earl Homewood, D.C., N.D., LL.B.; Ralph G. Miller, Ed.D.,
Executive Secretary of CCE; Gary E. Refits, D.C.; J. Robert
Lemon, R.Ph., President, V.M. Nutri, Inc.; Edwin M. Kenrick,
D.C., President of ACA; John B. Wolfe, D.C., President of
NWCC

1981 (June): ACA Journal[18(6)] includes:
-“In Memoriam” (p. 90) notes passing of Robert Franklin Stump,
Santa Monica, California

1981 (Sept): Bulletin of the AHC[1(2)] includes:
-“World’s ‘oldest’ D.C. dies” (p. 4):
  At age 109, there is little question that Dr. Sallie Ice Mebious was
the world’s oldest chiropractor. She died this summer in Carlsbad,
New Mexico, having retired there only in 1969.

Dr. Mebious was well known in chiropractic, especially in
Colorado. Born June 11, 1872, in Lawrence Kansas, she taught school
there and later married a pioneer D.C., Dr. Robert Mebious. Moving
to Denver, she became one of the early graduates of Dr. Willard
Carver’s school in that city – certainly among the first women to enter
the profession. Although it is uncertain how long she did practice, Dr.
Mebious was an active staff member at Spears hospital, Denver,
through the late 1950’s.

1982 (Autumn/Winter): ICA International Review of
Chiropractic [36(2)] includes:
-Newsbriefs (p. 9) includes:

College founder Carl Cleveland, Sr., dies

Dr. Carl S. Cleveland, Sr., 86, died at the home of his grandson,
C.C/ Kansas City President Carl Cleveland, III, in Kansas City, on
September 28, 1982. Services were held in the auditorium of
Cleveland Chiropractic College of Kansas City on Saturday, October
2.

Dr. Cleveland, Sr., was known throughout the profession as a
leading educator and lecturer. He was the founder of Cleveland
Chiropractic College of Kansas City and president of the college from
its beginning in 1922 until 1967. He also served as president of
Cleveland Chiropractic College of Los Angeles from 1951 until 1981.

“We are very saddened by the loss of this outstanding chiropractic
educator and pioneer,” notes Dr. Bruce Nordstrom, executive vice
president of the ICA. “His life of dedication and achievement in the
profession continues to stand as a model for chiropractors
everywhere.”

A memorial fund in memory of Dr. Cleveland has been established
at both Cleveland College of Kansas City and Cleveland College/Los
Angeles. Contributions will be applied to the Alumni Building Fund.
Contact: Dr. Cleveland, Sr., Memorial Fund, CCC, 6401 Rockhill Rd.,
Kansas City, MO 64131 or call (816) 333-8320.
1985 (Mar): *Journal of the Australian Chiropractors Association* [15(1)] includes:

-V.L. Daley, 1905-1985. *Journal of the Australian Chiropractors’ Association* 1985 (Mar); 15:15. **Abstract:** Bybyan Lancelot Daley, one of the legendary figures in the history of chiropractic's long struggle for legitimation, passed away on 31 January 1985 in his eightieth year. He will long be remembered for the unique role he played in securing the first chiropractic legislation in Australia. When the South Australian Parliament passed the Physiotherapy Act of 1945, which made setting up any new chiropractic illegal, there were four chiropractors already established in practice in the State. Very soon they were engaged in bitter legal battle to overturn that law, and the Chiropractic Health Society was formed to lobby for proper chiropractic legislation.

1985 (June 20): Ernest G. Napolitano DC, LLB dies (AHC's, 1985)

1985 (July/Aug): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [28(1)] includes:

-L. Ted Frigard, D.C. authors “A noble man” (pp. 24-5) re: Ernest Napolitano, D.C.

-“Chiropractic loses a distinguished leader: Dr. Ernest G. Napolitano” (pp. 24-5):
  
  Dr. Ernest G. Napolitano, president of the New York Chiropractic College, Old Brookville, New York, passed away suddenly on Sunday, June 2, 1985.

  An internationally recognized educator, author, and lecturer, Dr. Napolitano was acknowledged as a pioneer in his beloved profession of chiropractic. He had served as President of the New York Chiropractic College for over 25 years, in addition to holding numerous positions with international, national and state chiropractic associations, professional societies and academies, as well as many civic organizations.

  Dr. Napolitano received his doctorate from Palmer College of Chiropractic. He served with distinction in the United States Army and was awarded the Purple Heart and Bronze Star. Following his discharge from the service he resumed his chiropractic practice in New York City, which he continued until early 1985. He presented over 300 seminars and lectures before professional and civic groups, and authored numerous articles and papers.

  A member of the United Nations Association of the U.S., he also served on the Speakers Research Committee and on the Communications Coordination Committee for the U.N.

  Dr. Napolitano served as Chairman of the Advisory Board, Columbia Association of Nassau County, Civil Service Employees, Inc., 1968-72; President, Chiropractic Press Guild, 1969-74; President, Council on Chiropractic Education, 1982-84. His honors included 13 honorary degrees, 11 fellowships in learned societies, and more than 50 educational, professional, military, religious and civic awards, including Purple Heart, Knight of Malta, Pontifical Lateran Cross, Distinguished Service Cross (awarded by Gov. Rockefeller of New York State), and Distinguished Service Awards from the International Chiropractors Association, the American Chiropractic Association, the Council on Chiropractic Education, the New York State Chiropractic Association, the New Jersey Chiropractic Society, and various chiropractic institutions. He was honored as Man of the Year in 1982 by the Nassau Civic Club.

He is survived by his wife of 39 years, Arlene Holmes Nimmo.

In honor and in memory of Dr. Ernest G. Napolitano, his sister Josephine has established a memorial scholarship fund, which will be perpetual. Donations to the funds may be sent to the Dr. Ernest G. Napolitano Memorial Scholarship Fund, c/o New York Chiropractic College, P.O. Box 167, Glen Head NY 11545.

1986 (Jan/Feb): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [28(4)] includes:

-“Chiropractic loses its most eloquent speaker: Dr. Joseph Janse, 1909-1985” (pp. 10-11); includes:

  Dr. Joseph Janse, President Emeritus of the National College of Chiropractic, Lombard, IL, and internationally recognized leader and pioneer in the chiropractic profession for 47 years, died Wednesday, December 18, at Rush-Presbyterian St. Luke’s Medical Center Chicago, following a long illness. He was 76.

  Funeral services were held at 11:30 a.m. Saturday, December 21, at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Wilmette…

1986 (Mar): *Journal of the Australian Chiropractors Association* [16(1)] includes:

-“In memoriam: Joseph Janse, A.S., D.C., F.A.C.C.R., LL.D. (h.c)” (pp. 6-7)

1986 (Nov 4): letter from Bill Rehm DC, executive director, to AHC Board of Directors (Wardwell papers):

TO: Board of Directors

We have just learned the tragic news that, in October, Dr. Clarence W. Weiant was accidentally killed. A longtime resident of Peeksill, N.Y., Dr. and Mrs. Weiant had recently moved to Carson City, Nevada, where his death occurred. He was 89. There are no other details at the present time.

As you know, Dr. Weiant was the second recipient of the Association’s Lee-Homewood Honorary Award...

1987 (Jan/Feb): *Digest of Chiropractic Economics* [29(4)] includes:

-“Dr. Raymond Nimmo (1904-1986)” (p. 7):

  Dr. Raymond Nimmo, pioneer, teacher and innovator of the Receptor-Tonus Technique, died July 18th, 1986, in Grandbury, Texas. He was 81. Dr. Nimmo graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in Davenport, IA in 1926.

  A pioneer in chiropractic studies, Dr. Nimmo was a researcher, lecturer and author of several volumes of scientific work in neuromuscular disorders. He received the Daniel David Palmer Scientific Award from his alma mater in 1976 and was awarded many recognitions from various colleges and organizations.

  Dr. Nimmo conducted over 200 seminars of his technique know as “Receptor-Tonus,” or the “Nimmo Technique,” in Europe, Australia, Canada, Puerto and the United States. He was president of the Texas Chiropractic Association in 1976.

  Founder of the Receptor-Tonus Council formed in 1984, Dr. Nimmo was honored this past June by the doctors carrying on his work. He was presented with a plaque adorned by a quote of his: “Besides standing on the shoulders of those who have gone before me, I have challenged everything all my life. I can’t help it.”

  He is survived by his wife of 39 years, Arlene Holmes Nimmo.

1987 (Summer): *The Tower* (Logan College) [3(3)] includes:

-“In memoriam” (p. 23):
The Logan Family was saddened by the death of Dr. Philip A. Charron, (08/86) who suffered a fatal heart attack on July 17, 1987. Sympathy is extended to the family, including Richard, his brother, who is currently a student. The Logan Library has been designated for memorial contributions. All contributions received will go toward purchase of books. Donations should be addressed to...

1987 (Nov/Dec): Today's Chiropractic [16(5)] includes:
- Robert Gensler, D.C. authors “Necrology: Dr. Richard Van Rumpt, 1904-1987” (p. 39); includes photo of Dr. Van Rumpt

1987 (Nov): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [24(11)] includes:
- Robert Gensler, D.C. authors “In Memory of Van – The Inmate Man” (p. 88); includes photo of Dr. Van Rumpt and:
  Dr. Richard Van Rumpt, one of the pioneers of chiropractic, died of prostatic cancer on Sept. 23, 1987, at the age of 83. He is survived by his wife, Franya, and his technique, DNFT...

1987 (Dec): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [24(12)] includes:
- “In memoriam: Bernard M. Grossman, D.C., 1919-1987” (p. 57); includes photo of Dr. Grossman
- “In memoriam: Earl G. Liss, D.C., 1899-1987” (pp. 57-8); includes photo of Dr. Liss

1990 (Jan): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [27(1)] includes:
- “A tribute: Peter C. Bommarito, 1915-1989” (pp. 51-62; insert); includes many photographs, including:

1990 (Feb 26): A. Earl Homewood dies at his home in Florida (Nash, 1995)

1990 (Aug): Chiropractic Technique [2(3)] includes:
- Ian D. Coulter, Ph.D., president of Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College, authors “In memoriam: Dr. Earl Homewood” (p. 74); presented at the Consensus Conference on Validation of Chiropractic Methods, Seattle, March 1990:
  I have been given the sad task of saying a few words in honor of Earl Homewood who passed away this week, and listening to the introduction to the conference I said to myself that it seems peculiar that this is an historic occasion and is probably the launching of a new future for chiropractic; and, on the very week that we are doing that, in the death of Earl Homewood, we also see the end of another tradition in chiropractic, the end of another era.
  Most of you know of the great achievements of Earl, not only at Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College (CMCC), but his involvement at Los Angeles Chiropractic College, Western States, and Lincoln College. Probably the only individual in chiropractic to have that kind of a record. You know him from his scholarship and from his publications and you know him from his commitment to the profession. What I would like to do just briefly is to share with you something from my own personal relationship with Earl. I knew him a lot less than most of you did. Dr. Don Sutherland and Herb Vear, who are present today, probably knew him at least since 1945. I only knew him from my time at CMCC, which is about 8 years. I recall the first occasion I met Earl. He came to visit me and because I had heard of this man (at CMCC he is considered one of the greats) I was rather overawed by this visit. He proceeded to tell me that no non-DC should be president of a chiropractic college. Of course that is not an opinion I hold myself and so Earl and I had a very heated and lengthy debate about it. He went away and I thought “that is probably the last I am going to see of Earl Homewood.” Six months later he was back and this time the debate was about using Ph.D. faculty to teach the basic sciences. Earl was not in favor of that either. Again, I did not agree with him, we had another argument and away he went; and again I thought, “Perhaps that is his last visit.” I think that I saw Earl about every 6 months for the last 8 years, or heard from him. About 6 months ago, I had a lengthy letter from him, telling me how wrong it would be for CMCC to join a university. I tell you these stories because I think it is fitting in this context. He was a very cantankerous individual. The dean of CMCC, who met Earl about 6 months ago, came to tell me he had committed an awful faux pas. He had taken Dr. Homewood to lunch and had a very strong argument with him in the restaurant. The dean was not sure what Homewood was going to tell me. I said, “He will be back. He has been doing this for 8 years.” But Earl was very critical, very critical of what we do in the profession, very critical about what we are trying to achieve. I became a very close personal friend of Earl Homewood; a very good friend, I think; and, I appreciated him very much. I did not always agree with him. He was an enigma. He was a giant in the profession yet he could be very annoying. I am going to regret his passing. I think the profession is. I just wanted to share with you that this was a giant. He had, I think, something that would have been absolutely essential at this conference, that is, the ability to be critical. He really would argue with anyone, about anything, and all in the interest of chiropractic. I do not think that there will be as many in the future who come along as important as Earl Homewood.
  His major publication, as a piece of scholarship, apart from the content of it, was a monument to a young generation. In the 60’s he introduced to chiropractors the importance of being a scholar. However, I would like to share with you what was happening at CMCC during this period when he was doing that. We were on the brink of oblivion. We had a million dollar debt that would translate into about a $10 million debt in today’s world. If we had that now, I would be looking for another occupation. Earl, of course, stayed around to do something about it. The city had appropriated a large part of our property; they built a subway under it; the building was partially collapsing; the student enrollment was falling off. It really looked as though CMCC might not survive. Dr. Homewood, however, was planning and dreaming and building another college, and he literally saved CMCC.
  The last comment I would like to make, in closing this tribute to Earl (and I know he would like me to say it, because he was a very honest individual) is that despite what he gave to the profession, Earl was not well treated by chiropractic. He was very bitter about that and spoke at some length about it. I have to say that I agree with him. I hope therefore that in death, we treat him kinder than we did in life.
  Thank you.
1991 (Apr): *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* [28(4)] includes:

"In memoriam: John E. Flynn, D.C." (p. 108); includes photograph of Dr. Flynn:

**Pioneer of Louisiana Chiropractic Association**

John E. Flynn, D.C., has died after a short illness in Houma, La. He was 66 years old.

Dr. Flynn was a 1953 graduate of Palmer College of Chiropractic. Upon graduation he set up practice in Houma and became an activist for chiropractic causes. During the 60s and 70s, he was a pioneer in the fight for chiropractic licensing in Louisiana. When licensing finally became a reality in 1974, Dr. Flynn served as the founding president of the Chiropractic Association of Louisiana and was appointed to the first Louisiana Board of Examiners. Dr. Flynn was also a lifelong member and Louisiana’s delegate to the ACA.

In his community, Dr. Flynn served as vice chairman of the local housing authority.

Dr. Flynn is survived by his wife, Pat Flynn of Vero Beach, Fla. And his son J. Michael Flynn, D.C., who is currently president of the Louisiana Board of Chiropractic Examiners.

Dr. Flynn’s family request that any memorial donations be made to the Foundation for Chiropractic Education and Research.

1991 (Summer): *PCC Alumni News* [32(5)] includes:

"Dr. James Ploch ‘completes career’" (p. 23); includes photograph:

Dr. James Ploch, former Nevada state president of the PCC Alumni Association, died in February. A resident of Las Vegas, Dr. Ploch was a 1946 graduate of Palmer. He was a member of the Nevada State Chiropractic Association, serving on that organization’s Board of Directors.

His other memberships include President’s associates for the UNLV Foundation, the World Clown Association, the Nevada State Commission of Indians, Knights of Columbus, American Legion and Chamber of Commerce.

Dr. Ploch was a great supporter of Palmer and was a friendly face at Homecoming and other alumni gatherings. His enthusiasm for Palmer and the profession was always evident.

A memorial fund has been established.

*Dr. Ploch always preferred the idea of the phrase “careers completed” rather than “in memoriam.” It was his wish to have his obituary listed in that manner.*

1991 (Sept): *ACA Journal of Chiropractic* [28(9)] includes:

"In memoriam: Dr. George Arvidson, legislative advocate of the ACA" (p. 61); includes photograph of Dr. Arvidson:

Dr. Arvidson was involved in ACA legislative activities for many years. He was chairman of the ACA Pac and a member of the LegCom Committee. A close associate of Hubert Humphrey and Walter Mondale, he was instrumental in Medicare inclusion for chiropractic.

He was former president of the Minnesota Chiropractic Association and chairman of numerous committees. From 1975 to 1986, he was a member of the governor’s Minnesota Health Advisory Board.

A native of Saint Paul, Minn., Dr. Arvidson opened Arvidson Chiropractic Clinic in 1948. He was a former president of the National Federation of Examining Boards, and a past member of the National Board of Examiners.

Dr. Arvidson graduated from Logan Chiropractic College in St. Louis, Mo. and did postgraduate work at Palmer College of Chiropractic and National Chiropractic College.

"In memoriam: Dr. Carl B. Miller, a founder of the Council on Nutrition" (p. 61):
The chiropractic community mourns the death of Carl B. Miller, D.C., of Front Royal, Va., on July 10, 1991.

Dr. Miller was born in Jersey City, N.J. on Dec. 10, 1915. He was a graduate of Eastern Chiropractic College [sic] of New York, and completed his postgraduate work at Palmer College of Chiropractic in Davenport, Iowa, and the National College of Chiropractic in Lombard, Ill.

After serving in World War II, where he received three battle stars, Dr. Miller returned home to Front Royal and operated a practice. As president of the Virginia Chiropractic Association, Dr. Miller helped push across legislation granting chiropractors in the state legal privileges to take the chiropractic board examinations to become licensed.

Dr. Miller was one of the founders of the Council on Nutrition of the American Chiropractic Association, where he served as executive secretary-treasurer beginning in 1975.

1992 (Mar): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [29(3)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Kenneth Lipke, Life College trustee” (p. 88); includes photo of Dr. Lipke

1992 (Apr 1): Carroll Lee Hightower DC dies; graduate of the Ratledge College, former president of the CCA, CA delegate to the NCA, and former Governor of ACA (In memoriam, 1992)

1992 (June): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [29(6)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Dr. Lee Hightower, past president of the ACA board of governors” (p. 100); includes photo of Dr. Hightower

1992 (Sept): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [29(9)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Clarence H. Laue, D.C., past chairman of the ACA board of governors” (p. 66); includes photo of Dr. Laue

1992 (Nov): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [29(11)] includes:
-“In memoriam: John Mennell, M.D., noted scholar and friend of chiropractic” (p. 79); includes photo of Dr. Mennell
-“In memoriam: Phillis Achilly of National College of Chiropractic” (p. 79)


1993 (Mar): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [30(3)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Edmonde Samuel, D.C., past FCER trustee” (p. 104); includes photograph of Dr. Samuel:

1993 (Apr): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [30(4)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Martin D. Jacobs, D.C., renowned lecturer and ergonomic consultant” (p. 81); includes photo of Dr. Jacobs
-“In memoriam: Lonnie Dean Martin, D.C., tireless worker for chiropractic” (p. 81)
-“In memoriam: NYCC trustee and friend of chiropractic, J. Raymond Hinshaw, M.D.” (p. 81)

1993 (Summer): The Tower (Logan College) includes:
-“Former trustee Robert Rice, D.C. dies” (p. 11); includes photograph of Dr. Rice:

Dr. Robert F. Rice

Robert F. Rice, D.C., a 1946 Logan graduate and former member of the Logan Board of Trustees, passed away on August 17. Dr. Rice lived and practiced in Fort Worth, Texas. He was nearly 82 years old when he died.

The Logan College Science, Research, and Ergonomics Center, completed in 1988, was named in honor of Dr. Rice, in recognition of his donation to the College of real estate in Texas. The 1985 donation was the largest gift to date to the Designing Tomorrow Today program, the construction fund-raising program for the Science, Research, and Ergonomics Center.

Dr. Rice joined the Logan Board of Trustees in 1977, serving on the Board until 1983. He joined the Trustees’ Advisory Board in
In memoriam: Walter Feller, J.D., respected faculty member at New York Chiropractic College, recently passed away. Feller a senior trial attorney with Lilarney Center for chiropractic legal studies. Lilarney, Feller, Haber and Salmon, a law firm in New York City, was responsible for litigation on medical malpractice, products liability and general liability suits. A New York University Law School graduate, he taught jurisprudence, ethics and risk management as well as in the post-graduate department at NYCC. He was also co-director of the Lilarney Center for chiropractic legal studies.

1993 (Oct 10): Quad City Times includes: 
-“Dr. Steve Allmandinger”:
  WALKCOTT, Iowa – Services for Dr. Steve H. Allmandinger, 44, will be 11:30 a.m. Monday at Runge Mortuary, Davenport. Burial will be in Walcott Cemetery.
  Visitation will be 3-7 p.m. Sunday.
  Dr. Allmandinger died Friday at Mercy Hospital, Davenport.
  He was employed as an instructor at Palmer College of Chiropractic, Davenport, and operated a private practice in Walcott.
  He married Mary Pat Austin in 1977 in Illinois.
  During the Vietnam War, he served in the Army. He was a member of Walcott American Legion.
  Dr. Allmandinger also was a member of Walcott Lions Club and Walcott Community Center.
  A memorial fund has been established.
  Survivors include his wife; a daughter, Alice, and sons, Kalen and Michael, all at home; his mother and stepfather, Alice and Herman Krohn, Walcott; sisters, Darlene Hamann, Walcott; and Deanna Hambright, Bennett; and a brother, Danny Hamann, Bennett.

1994 (Winter): NCMIC Examiner includes [NOTE: 2 issues of NCMIC Examiner identified as “Winter 1994”]:
-“Dr. Erle Downing, charter NCMIC policyholder, dies” (pp. 1, 6); includes photo of Dr. Downing (1906-1993) and:
  Dr. Erle E. Downing of Fayetteville, N.C., a pioneer in North Carolina chiropractic and one of NCMIC’s charter policyholders (his policy number was 211), died December 10 at the age of 87. Dr. Downing’s career in chiropractic spanned some 66-plus years, and was marked with numerous awards and distinctions. (His career was profiled in the summer, 1993 issue of Examiner). Among his most notable accomplishments were his spearheading efforts during the late ‘60s and early ’70s to include chiropractic in insurance plans in North Carolina. Dr. Downing was a 1927 graduate of Palmer College of Chiropractic.
  While quick to speak out on chiropractic issues, Dr. Downing worked quietly to improve the lives of the less fortunate in his community. He frequently made anonymous contributions in response to newspaper stories about needy persons.
  Dr. Downing is survived by his son, Dr. Robert E. Downing, who will continue operating Downing Chiropractic clinic in Fayetteville.

1994 (Apr): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [31(4)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Donovan Hampton, D.C., distinguished chiropractor” (p. 72)
-“In memoriam: Walter Feller, J.D., respected faculty member at New York Chiropractic College” (p. 72):
  Walter Feller, J.D., faculty member at New York Chiropractic College, recently passed away. Feller a senior trial attorney with Lilarnarney, Feller, Haber and Salmon, a law firm in New York City, was responsible for litigation on medical malpractice, products liability and general liability suits. A New York University Law School graduate, he taught jurisprudence, ethics and risk management as well as in the post-graduate department at NYCC. He was also co-director of the Lilarnarney Center for chiropractic legal studies.

1994 (July): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [31(7)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Otto Reinert, D.C., educator and author” (p. 100); includes photograph:

Otto Reinert, D.C., a long-time chiropractor, educator and author, passed away in March in Boca Raton, Fla.

Dr. Reinert grew up in St. Louis, Mo. He was a chiropractic practitioner from the mid-1930s until his retirement in 1980. He served as research consultant at Logan College of Chiropractic until 1990.

Dr. Reinert was a 1936 graduate of the Missouri Chiropractic College. He became dean and clinic director of the college in 1962, and eventually president until it merged with Logan College in 1964. He was director of the department of diversified technique at Logan until 1970.

Throughout his career, Dr. Reinert researched the biomechanics of the spine and developed techniques and treatments for lower-back ailments. He was an author of several technical articles and textbooks. He founded Reinert Technics, Inc., a company engaged in chiropractic education and marketing equipment and rehabilitation devices, in 1990. He remained active in the company until his death.

1994 (Aug): ACA Journal of Chiropractic [31(8)] includes:
-“In memoriam: Chiropractic mourns loss of Ethel B. Stalling, D.C.” (p. 75):
  Ethel B. Stalling, DC, board of trustees member and a 1941 graduate of Cleveland Chiropractic College of Kansas City (CCCKC) passed away in June.
  Dr. Stalling, 73, of Wellington, Mo., graduated from high school in Wellington, then moved to Kansas City, where she attended and graduated from CCCKC. She maintained a chiropractic practice in Mexico, Mo., for several years before relocating her practice in 1949 to Pleasant Hill, Mo., where she continued in practice for 45 years. Stalling lived in Pleasant Hill before moving to Lake Lotawana in 1949.
  Since her graduation from CCCKC, Dr. Stalling was an instrumental part of the growth and success of the college. Few other graduates have made contributions of time, heart and money comparable to those of Dr. Stalling.
  Dr. Stalling served CCCKC in many areas, most recently as a member of the board of trustees. She also served as vice chairman of the board and held many positions within the alumni association, including president. She was the first secretary of the alumni association, which was formed in 1943. She was recently the recipient of CCCKC’s “Alumnus of the Year” award.
Dr. Stalling was also an active booster of the chiropractic profession on the state and national level. She has been named “Chiropractor of the Year” by many organizations. She was also an officer for the Missouri State Chiropractors Association, and the first and only woman president of the Academy of Missouri Chiropractors.

Survivors include a brother, Lawrence Stalling, of Lake Lotawana, Mo., four nieces and three nephews. The family suggests contributions e Dr. Ethel B. Stalling Memorial Scholarship Fund at CCCC.

“In memoriam: Lois Drake, long-time chiropractic supporter” (p. 75)

1995 (Jan 11): Memo from Department of Marketing & Communications, Palmer Chiropractic University System:
TO: All faculty, staff, and alumni of Palmer College and Palmer College West
RE: Death of Dr. Joseph P. Mazzarelli

Joseph P. Mazzarelli, Sr., D.C., a former chairman of the Board of Trustees of Palmer College of Chiropractic and Palmer College of Chiropractic West, died Friday, January 6, in his hometown of Camden, New Jersey.

Dr. Mazzarelli, who was 72, had undergone open heart surgery a week earlier and failed to fully recover, according to his son, Joseph Mazzarelli, Jr., D.C. He said his father had undergone heart bypass surgery in 1989 and had been a kidney dialysis patient for the last three years.

Cremation and visitation were Tuesday, with a memorial mass scheduled for Thursday at Our Lady of Good Counsel Catholic Church in Moorestown, New Jersey.

Born and raised in Camden, Dr. Mazzarelli received his doctor of chiropractic degree from Palmer College of Chiropractic in 1947. He maintained a private practice for many years in Pennsauken, New Jersey.

Dr. Mazzarelli was appointed to the Palmer College of Chiropractic Board of Trustees in 1975, elected vice chairman in 1976 and chairman in 1978, a position he held until January of 1985. He was instrumental in the acquisition of Northern California College of Chiropractic and its transformation into Palmer College of Chiropractic West, which he also served as chairman of the board.

Michael E. Crawford, Chancellor of the Palmer Chiropractic University System, said that “as a long-time board member and certificate holder, Dr. Mazzarelli made a significant contribution to the cause of Palmer Chiropractic, for which all of us can be grateful.”

Dr. Mazzarelli was an active member and past president of the PCC International Alumni Association and a Fellow in the Palmer Academy. A close friend of Dr. David Palmer, Dr. Mazzarelli served Palmer College in many ways, including fund-raising for the construction of the David D. Palmer Memorial Auditorium.

Dr. Virgil Strang, President of Palmer college, said Dr. Mazzarelli “exemplified the qualities of leadership and commitment that our profession must sustan.”

Dr. Mazzarelli’s professional involvement spanned every level of the chiropractic profession, including service as president and chairman of the board of the International Chiropractors Association.

His many awards included New Jersey Chiropractor of the Year in 1953, the Fellowship Award from the International Chiropractors Association in 1964, the Distinguished Service Award and the President’s Award from the Southern New Jersey Chiropractic Society in 1965; Representative Assemblyman of the Year by the International Chiropractors Association in 1968, and Chiropractor of the Year in 1972.

Dr. Peter Martin, President of Palmer College of Chiropractic West, said he recalled Dr. Mazzarelli’s dynamic influence on the faculty of Palmer College. “I will remember Joe for his profound interest in the advancement of the profession and the science of chiropractic.”

Dr. William F. Holmberg, president of the Chiropractic Centennial Foundation, who said he considered Dr. Mazzarelli a mentor and had visited with him a few weeks before his death, said he will remember him “as a true gentleman. He set an example of leadership, aggressiveness and positive attitude that I will always admire.”

1995 (Feb): Journal of the ACA [32(2)] includes:

“In memoriam: Arnold M. Goldschmidt, D.C., F.A.C.C., F.I.C.C.” (p. 74):


Dr. Goldschmidt was elected to his second term as president of the Association for the History of Chiropractic at New York Chiropractic College in October 1994. He was a trustee of NYCC, a former president of the Federation of Chiropractic Licensing Boards and a former member of the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners. He was also an alternate delegate for Downstate New York to the American Chiropractic Association.

One of the first members and a former chairman of the New York State Board of Chiropractic after licensure was achieved in 1963, Dr. Goldschmidt continued the pioneering work of his father, Sol Goldschmidt, a Carver Institute graduate who was long-time executive secretary of the New York State Chiropractic Society and was in the vanguard of licensing battles for more than 30 years.

Dr. Goldschmidt attended Western Reserve University and Logan College before graduating from the Chiropractic Institute of New York in 1950.

A former president of District I of the New York Chiropractic Association, he was also secretary of the association for 10 years and was active in the process of the sitting examinations by the New York Board, and Dr. Goldschmidt also taught classes in chiropractic ethics in NYCC and other colleges. He was elected a fellow of both the American College of Chiropractors and the International College of Chiropractors.

Dr. Goldschmidt was honored as a New York pioneer of Chiropractic at NYCC in 1993. He is survived by his wife, Lucille, two daughters, Lisa and Rhonda and a son, Peter.

“In memoriam: Herbert L. Magee, Jr., D.C., D.A.B.C.O.” (p. 74)

1995 (Mar): Journal of the ACA [32(3)] includes:

“In memoriam: Joseph P. Mazzarelli, D.C.” (p. 90):

After undergoing a second bypass heart surgery and enduring an extended illness, Joseph P. Mazzarelli Sr., D.C. passed away on January 6, 1995. Dr. Mazzarelli was a noted member and past president of the ICA and made many contributions to that association and the profession.

Dr. Mazzarelli was a graduate of Palmer School of Chiropractic, where he served as a member of the board of trustees since 1975. He was a key proponent of the transformation of Northern California College of Chiropractic to Palmer College of Chiropractic West. Dr. Mazzarelli served as chairman of the board of PCCW.
While recovering from a bout of malaria while stationed in the Caribbean during World War II, Dr. Mazzarelli received his first chiropractic adjustment. After the war, he made chiropractic his profession, and began a private practice, first in Camden, N.J., and later in Pennsauken. During his career he served as president of both the New Jersey and South Jersey Chiropractic Societies, and received numerous honors, including honorary degrees from Palmer, Palmer West and Columbia [sic] of Chiropractic.

Dr. Mazzarelli is survived by his wife, Ann, his daughter Jo Ann Heidenreich, of Nashville, Tenn., and two sons, Dr. Joseph Mazzarelli, Jr., of Cinnaminson, N.J., and Dr. Frank Mazzarelli of Tampa, Florida.

1995 (June): Chiropractic History [15(1)] includes:

"Mickey Goldschmidt, AHC’s 6th President” (p. 52):

Arnold M. (“Mickey”) Goldschmidt was the sixth president of AHC, but also its Ambassador of Good Will to the Profession at Large. His death last December 26, 1994 in Phoenix, Arizona was not only a loss to the Association, but to the profession.

Dr. Goldschmidt was elected to his third term as president of the Association for the History of Chiropractic at New York Chiropractic College last October. He was a trustee of NYCC and past president of the Federation of Chiropractic Licensing Boards. Ironically, the third president of AHC was Dr. Ernest Napolitano, the president of NYCC when he died in 1985. Mickey had given much of his time in advancing the interests of the college at its upstate location in Seneca Falls and hosted the 1994 AHC conference there in October 1994.

One of the first members of the New York State Board of Chiropractic after licensure was achieved in 1963, Arnold Goldschmidt continued the pioneering work of his father, Sol Goldschmidt, a Carver Institute graduate who was long-time executive secretary of the New York State Chiropractic Society and was in the vanguard of licensing battles for more than 30 years. The senior Goldschmidt had also co-authored with Clarence Weiant one of the vanguard of licensing battles for more than 30 years. The senior Goldschmidt had also co-authored with Clarence Weiant one of the earliest and most influential texts on chiropractic, Medicine and Chiropractic, which was reprinted in seven editions.

Arnold Goldschmidt attended Western Reserve University and Logan College before graduating from the Chiropractic Institute of New York in 1950. He was an intern at Spears Chiropractic Hospital in Denver for a year prior to starting his practice in Manhattan.

A former president of the New York Chiropractic Association, he was active in the process of the sitting examinations by the New York Board and also taught classes in chiropractic ethics at NYCC and other colleges. He was elected a Fellow of both the American College of Chiropractors and the International College of Chiropractors.

“Mickey’s whole life was chiropractic,” said Dr. Val Pasqua of Larchmont, who delivered the eulogy at the December 28 service in New York. “He was dedicated to the quality of his profession and brought dignity and good humor in articulating the many roles he enjoyed in chiropractic.”

Dr. Goldschmidt was honored as a New York Pioneer of Chiropractic at NYCC in 1993. He is survived by his wife Lucille, two daughters, Lisa and Rhonda and a son, Peter.

1995 (June): Journal of the ACA [32(6)] includes:

“In memoriam: William Andrew Nelson, D.C.” (p. 8)

1995 (July): Journal of the ACA [32(7)] includes:

“In memoriam: Harry N. Rosenfield’ (p. 98):

Harry N. Rosenfield, attorney and former general counsel to the American Chiropractic Association passed away on June 2 after battling several health setbacks, including Alzheimer’s and Parkinson’s diseases.

Mr. Rosenfield enjoyed a long and illustrious career in public service, beginning as a protégé of Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia. After graduating from Columbia University Law School, Mr. Rosenfield served as secretary to the commissioner of the New York City Board of Education, and became an expert on education administration. As chief assistant to the Administrator of the Federal Security Administration, a forerunner of the Department of Health and Human Services, Rosenfield was vital in the drafting of legislation for the school lunch program.

After serving as a delegate to the United Nations Economic and Social Council in Geneva, Rosenfield was placed in charge of the Displaced Persons Commission by President Harry Truman, and was responsible for the admission and resettlement of refugees after World War II. Together with his staff, he was responsible for bringing over 50,000 refugees to the U.S.

In 1953, Rosenfield went into private practice in Washington, D.C., and served as general counsel for both the National Safety Council and the American Chiropractic Association. He retired from his legal career in the late 1980s. Harry Rosenfield was preceded in death by his wife, Leonora Cohen Rosenfield, and he is survived by his daughter, Marianne R. Smigeliskis, of Chicago.

“In memoriam: Robert R. Reich, D.C.” (p. 98):

The American Chiropractic Association marks the passing of Robert E. Reich, D.C., of South Beloit, Wis. In his home on May 25, 1995, after a long illness. Dr. Reich was a member of both the ACA and the Prairie State Chiropractic Association. A graduate of Palmer Chiropractic College, he served as a member of the Palmer International Alumni Association, the Parker Research Foundation and the Tri-County Chiropractic Association. Dr. Reich opened his first chiropractic clinic in 1952 and in 1964 he opened a clinic bearing his name. Although he retired in 1992, Dr. Reich was chosen as a fellow in the Palmer Academy of Chiropractic in 1995.

Dr. Reich is survived by his wife, Genevieve, seven children, 17 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Two of his sons, Bradley Reich, D.C., of South Beloit, Wis. And Dale Reich, D.C. of Rothschild, Wis. have followed their father into the chiropractic profession.

1995 (Aug): Journal of the ACA [32(8)] includes:

“In memoriam: Carl S. Cleveland, Jr., D.C.” (p. 17):

With the death of Carl S. Cleveland, Jr., D.C., chiropractic has lost one of its pioneers and a true leader of the profession. Dr. Cleveland, Jr., chancellor of Cleveland Chiropractic College of Kansas City and Los Angeles, died in his home in Kansas City, Mo. on July 23.

Himself a 1942 graduate of Cleveland Chiropractic College – Kansas City, Dr. Cleveland, Jr. dedicated over 50 years of his life to chiropractic service and education. In 1967, he succeeded his father, Carl S. Cleveland, Sr., D.C., as president of the Kansas City college, serving in that capacity until 1981. His tenure as president of CCC-LA extended from 1982 until 1992. From 1993 until his death, Dr. Cleveland, Jr., served as chancellor of the multi-campus system.

Dr. Cleveland, Jr. was a member of the American Chiropractic Association, a fellow of the International Chiropractors Association, an institutional member of the Council on Chiropractic Education, a member of the Association of Chiropractic Colleges, a member of Sigma Chi fraternity, and a founding member of the Beta Chi Rho fraternity.
An acclaimed and widely recognized chiropractic lecturer, Dr. Cleveland, Jr. was host of the television program, “So You May Know,” on KCMO-TV during the 1950s. In addition, he was active in affairs within his hometown, and served as chairman of the board of directors of Unity Temple on the Plaza in Kansas City.

Dr. Carl S. Cleveland, Jr. is survived by his son, Carl S. Cleveland, III, D.C., current president of Cleveland Chiropractic College – Kansas City and Los Angeles, daughter-in-law, Elizabeth Fields Cleveland, and five grandchildren. The family suggests contributions to the Dr. Carl S. Cleveland, Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund at either Cleveland Chiropractic College of Kansas City or Los Angeles.

Upon his death, Dr. Sid Williams, reflected on John Grostic’s human side. “For all this brilliance, John was still the most humble person I’ve ever known. Gentleness and kindness were the qualities that he elevated. His presence at Life College will be indelibly etched in the minds of the students, faculty, staff and patients that he touched. The chiropractic profession has lost a dedicated researcher, respected teacher and a loyal friend.”

Dr. Grostic is survived by his wife, Dr. Jill Bradshaw, two sons and two grandchildren. The family requested that contributions be sent to Life College’s Research Center.

1995 (Sept/Oct): ICA International Review of Chiropractic [51(5)] includes:
- “In memorium [sic]: Dr. Carl S. Cleveland, Jr., 1918-1995” (p. 116); includes color photo:
  Dr. Carl S. Cleveland, Jr., chancellor of Cleveland Chiropractic College of Kansas City and Los Angeles and member of ICA Board of Directors since 1961, died at home in Kansas City, Missouri on July 23.

A true chiropractic pioneer, Dr. Cleveland, Jr. dedicated over 50 years of his life to chiropractic service and education. He received a B.S. from the University of Nebraska and graduated from Cleveland-KC in 1942. He had an illustrious career as an educator, philosopher, and practitioner. Dr. Cleveland Jr. served as president of Cleveland-KC from 1967-1981; president of Cleveland-LA from 1982-1992; and chancellor of the Cleveland College multi-campus system from 1993 until his death.

Dr. Cleveland Jr. was elected a Distinguished Fellow of the ICA in 1960 and was honored with ICA’s “Chiropractor of the Year” award in 1969. He was elected to the ICA Board of Directors (then known as the Board of Control) at the ICA Annual Convention in August 1961.

“We will miss Dr. Cleveland’s presence at ICA’s Board meetings,” said ICA President Dr. R. James Gregg. “Dr. Cleveland was truly dedicated to chiropractic and though he is no longer with us we will cherish his memory always.”

Dr. Cleveland Jr. is survived by his son, Dr. Carl S. Cleveland III, and daughter-in-law, Elizabeth Fields Cleveland, both of Kansas City; and five grandchildren: Carl S. Cleveland IV, Dr. Ashley Cleveland, Alexandra Cleveland, and Christian Cleveland, all of Kansas City, and Cynthia Cleveland, of Gallup, New Mexico; and Eleanor L. Allison, his sister-in-law, of Kansas City.

“In memorium [sic]: Dr. John Grostic, 1943-1995” (p. 117); includes color photo:

Dr. John Grostic, Director of Research at Life College, died of cancer on June 27 at the age of 52. Last fall, the ICA, in recognition of Dr. Grostic’s pioneering efforts in chiropractic research and significant contributions to the profession, named him “Chiropractor of the Year” at its Annual Convention in Palm Springs, California. Dr. Grostic was the overwhelming choice of hundreds of his peers who admired his brilliance, but loved him for his gentle and unassuming nature.

As Director of Research Dr. Grostic worked on several research projects including: low back studies and controlled clinical trials, HIV controlled clinical trials, a photogrammetry project to economically assess posture in a large number of people, as well as several different computer projects. One of the projects he was working on during the past year and which he was very excited about was a “virtual reality” where he hoped to be able to demonstrate how a subluxation actually occurs and how it is corrected by a chiropractic adjustment.

1995 (Nov): Journal of the ACA [32(11)] includes:
- “In memoriam: Charles Raymond Warth, D.C.” (p. 14)

1996 (Spring): NCMIC Examiner includes:
- obit (p. 3):
  Dr. Leo Wunsch, former NCMIC board member, passes away at 71. Dr. Wunsch passed away in Arizona on March 27, 1996. He graduated from the Lincoln College of Chiropractic in 1952 and began his practice in Colorado that same year. Dr. Wunsch served on the board of directors for NCMIC from 1962-1980.

1996 (July 31): Quad City Times includes:
- “Dr. Andrew Runge Petersen”:
  DAVENPORT – Dr. Andrew Runge Petersen, 67, of Davenport, died Saturday, July 27, 1996, at Genesis Medical Center-East Campus, Davenport.
  Services will be 2:30 p.m. Friday, Aug. 2, 1996 at Rute Mortuary. Burial will be in Fairmount Cemetery.
  Visitation is 4-8 p.m. Thursday.
  Dr. Petersen was born Aug. 22, 1928, in Davenport, a son of Andrew and Henrietta Runge Petersen.
  He was a former director of research and instrumentation at Palmer College, Davenport. He also serve as a reach [sic] director at Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College, Toronto, Canada. He conducted many seminars on his chiropractic research and was renowned [sic] for his teaching. He was a member of Canadian Chiropractic Association.
He was of the Episcopalian faith.
Survivors include daughters, Pamela Petersen, Huntington Beach, Calif.; Debbie Petersen, Bettendorf, Christine Petersen, Aiea, Hawaii; Judy Petersen, Haliewa, Hawaii; and Bodi Petersen, Santa Barbara, Calif.; a son, Andrew Petersen Jr., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; and four grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by a brother, Larry Petersen.

1997 (May 18, Sunday): New York Times prints obituary:
JULIUS DINTENFASS, 86, Chiropractic Leader

Dr. Julius Dintenfass, a chiropractor who was instrumental in the licensing of chiropractors in New York State, died on May at Columbia Northwest Hospital in Coconut Creek, Fla., where he had a vacation home. He was 86.

Dr. Dintenfass lived in Woodsburgh, N.Y., where he was Mayor from 1987 to 1989. He became a national spokesman for his profession, working for 30 years to get state licensing. He succeeded in 1963 and was given license No. 1 and a seat on the State Board of Examiners. He was also the founding chairman of the State Board for Chiropractic, the licensing agency.

Dr. Dintenfass was the director of chiropractic in the New York City Department of Health as well as the first chiropractic consultant to the Department of Health in Washington. He was the author of “Chiropractic: A Modern Way to Health” (1966), considered the first complete guide to what a patient might expect from such therapy.

Dr. Dintenfass was a Brooklyn native and graduated from Columbia College and Eastern Chiropractic College in New York in 1936. He went into practice in Brooklyn, but more recently had offices on Central Park South in Manhattan and in Woodsburgh, which is on Long Island.

He is survived by his wife of 58 years, Ruth Kreisler Dintenfass; their three daughters, Ellen Berger of White Plains, Marylyn, of New Rochelle, N.Y., and, Dr. Nancy Dintenfass Gurewitz of Port Washington, N.Y.; a sister, Tess Sommers of Flushing, Queens; 10 grandchildren, and 2 great-grandchildren.

1997 (May 8): Julius Dintenfass dies (Licensing, 1997):
Julius Dintenfass, DC, 86, who worked for three decades to get chiropractors licensed in New York state, died in the hospital May 8 in Coconut Creek, Florida, where he had a vacation home.

As a national spokesman for chiropractic, Dr. Dintenfass received the first chiropractic license in New York (1963), was the founding chairman of New York State Board of Chiropractic, and was appointed to the N.Y. State Board of Chiropractic Examiners.

Later in life, Dr. Dintenfass became involved in city politics, serving as mayor of Woodsburgh Village, Long Island, N.Y. from 1987 to 1989.

Dr. Dintenfass was the director of chiropractic in the New York City Dept. of Health, and a consultant to the U.S. Dept. of Health in Washington, D.C. He authored Chiropractic: A Modern Way to Health in 1966, which was considered the first complete patient guide to chiropractic.

A native of Brooklyn and graduate of Columbia College and Eastern Chiropractic College [Institute] in New York (1936), he practiced in Brooklyn, and later on Central Park South in Manhattan, and in Woodsburgh.

James Edwards, DC, of Emporia, Kansas, sent DC the obituary from the New York Times that highlighted Dr. Dintenfass’ life. Dr. Edwards had a personal memory: “Dr. Dintenfass’ book prompted me to go on to chiropractic college after an MD had delivered an AMA ‘quack pack’ to me in hopes of convincing me not to pursue a career in chiropractic. Thank you, Dr. Dintenfass. Your life touched mine and I am forever grateful for all you did for this profession.”

Dr. Dintenfass is survived by his wife, Ruth, daughters Ellen, Nancy and Marilyn, a sister, Tes, 10 grandchildren, and two great-grandchildren.

1997 (July 22, Tuesday): clipping from San Antonio Express News (p. 6B) includes obit for HE Turley DC:

Turley

Dr. Henry Eyring Turley, 95 years old, former resident of San Antonio, died Saturday, July19, 1997, in Boerne, TX. He was born June 7, 1902 in Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, son of Edward Franklin and Ida Eyring Turley. He graduated high school from Juarez LDS Academy in Mexico, followed by receiving his D.C. degree from Texas Chiropractic College in San Antonio in 1924 and returned to 1927 to teach on the faculty at T.C.C. for 38 years. He practiced his profession for 65 years in San Antonio. He wrote a neurology textbook used at the college. He served as President of TCC Alumni Association, was a member of Texas Chiropractic Association and American Chiropractic Association. He received his B.S. degree from Trinity University. He practiced until he was 89 years old and retired in 1991. He was beloved and honored by his students, patients, friends and family. He was a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Later Day Saints and served in many positions including President of the San Antonio Branch for 12 years, 9 years as President of South Texas District from Lampasas to Corpus Christi and Victoria to Brownsville, 5 years in Spanish American Mission Presidency and as Stake Patriarch since 1958 until he died. He married Louise Robinson in Colonia Dubian, Mexico on February 9, 1925, and they were sealed in the Salt Lake LDS Temple in Salt Lake City, UT on June 5, 1925. They were residents of San Antonio until 1994 when they moved to Boerne to live with their son and his wife. Survivors include his wife, Louise; his son, Herbert E. Turley and his wife Margaret of Boerne, TX; a daughter and son-in-law, Annie Mae and Wallace N. Anderson of La Crescenta, CA; a daughter and son-in-law, Patricia and L. Conrad Bryner of Provo, UT; a daughter and son-in-law, Martha Louise and Douglas S. Myers of Mission Viejo, Ca; one brother, Clarence F. Turley of Colonia Juarez, Mexico and 22 grandchildren and 52 great-grandchildren. Funeral Services will be held at 10:00 A.M. Thursday, July 24, 1997 at the San Antonio LDS 2nd Ward Chapel on the corner of St. Cloud and Sunshine Drives in San Antonio, Bishop Allen Whiting officiating. Burial will follow in the Sunset Memorial Park in San Antonio. Friends may call at the Sunset Funeral Home from 7-9:00 P.M. on Wednesday and prior to the funeral at the church on Thursday. Pall-bearers will be his grandchildren: Brent Turley Anderson, Mark Nephi Anderson, Lee Conrad Bryner, Loren Eyring Bryner, Kent Turley Bryner, Douglas Turley Myers, mark Robinson Myers, Daylin Smith Myers, Hal Eyring turley, keith Pool Turley, Bruce Pool Turley and Lloyd Edward Sasa. Honorary Pallbearers: Elder Michael Garrett Myers and Stephen Anderson. Memorials may be made to the Texas Chiropractic College, 5912 Spencer Hwy., Pasadena, TX 77505.

1998 (Jan 1): Dynamic Chiropractic [16(1)] includes:
-Glen Hultgren, D.C., Executive Secretary-Treasurer of the Christian Chiropractors Association in Ft. Collins CO, authors “Moment of silence for the remarkable Robert Thompson, D.C., Ph.C.” (p. 24):

One of the original members of the Christian Chiropractors Association, Dr. Robert N. Thompson of Langley, British Columbia, passed away on Sunday, Nov. 16, 1997 after a lengthy illness.
Dr. Thompson was born May 17, 1914 on a farm in Innisfail, Alberta. From his humble beginnings as a rural school teacher, he dedicated himself to the service of God.

He graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1939, and married one of his instructors, Dr. Hazel Kurth. He went into chiropractic practice in Alberta. When WWII broke out, Dr. Thompson joined the Royal Canadian Air Force and became a flight instructor, rising to the rank of colonel.

In 1943, with the freeing of Ethiopia from the fascist occupation, the allied high command appointed Dr. Thompson to head a delegation to Ethiopia to help rebuild that war torn country. At the same time, the Thompsons had applied to the Sudan interior mission to go to Ethiopia as missionaries. Drs. Bob and Hazel Thompson and their two young daughters arrived in Ethiopia, and Dr. Thompson began his service to Emperor Haile Selassie.

Dr. Thompson commanded the Imperial Ethiopian Air Force, and trained its first pilots. After the war, he continued on with the government as deputy minister of education, helping to establish the Ethiopian educational system. He also served as an advisor in foreign affairs to Haile Selassie, with special assignments to India, the Sudan, Nigeria, Canada, and the U.S. He was instrumental in helping establish the Organization of African States. As a confidant to the emperor, he was awarded the star of Ethiopia, and the rank of grand officer.

In 1948, he went into full-time mission work with the Sudan Interior Mission, and in 1951, was assigned as director of the Southern Leprosarium in Sheshemane, Ethiopia.

In 1953, Dr. Thompson returned to the U.S. He was asked to speak at the Palmer homecoming (known as the lyceum at the time). He challenged the profession to provide him with some chiropractic equipment to do basic research on the effects of chiropractic on leprosy. The Christian students at Palmer took up the challenge and raised enough money to buy two truck loads of equipment to send to Ethiopia. This effort was the start of what became known as the Christian Chiropractors Association (CCA).

Two of Dr. Thompson’s Ethiopian assistants, Mulatu Baffa, and Beyenne Mulatu, came to the U.S. under the sponsorship of the CCA to study chiropractic, and returned to Ethiopia in 1960 as Africa’s first chiropractors.

Because of the ill health of a number of the Thompson children, five of whom were born in Ethiopia, the Thompsons returned to Canada in 1958. Dr. Thompson gravitated toward politics, and in the early ‘60s was a member of the Canadian Parliament, where he was a third-party leader that controlled the balance of power in that house.

In the late ‘60s, Dr. Thompson was elected president of the Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College.

In 1972, the Thompson family moved to Fort Langely, British Columbia, and Dr. Bob began teaching at Trinity Western University. He was frequently called upon by his own government and by the United Nations to serve as mediator in foreign wars, counselor to foreign governments, and delegation leader in such countries as Nigeria, Zaire, China, and Vietnam. In those years, he made dozens of trips overseas to help bring peace and harmony to many troubled peoples.

His wife of 53 years, Dr. Hazel Thompson, died in 1992. He later married a former missionary co-worker widow, Evelyn May Brandt, who survives him, along with seven of his eight children.

Dr. Thompson will be missed by thousands of friends in his home country of Canada, in the U.S., in Ethiopia, and around the world.

His funeral was held Sat. Nov. 22 at Trinity University, with Dr. Franklin Graham presiding.

A memorial fund has been established through the CCA for Dr. Thompson to be used toward paying the mortgage for the new CCA building.

1998 (Jan/Feb): *Activator Update* [13(1)] includes:

- "A Moment of Silence…” (p. 14):
  - Dr. James W. Parker
  - Passed Away November 13, 1997
  - Dr. Jim will always be remembered as a mentor and true warrior for chiropractic.
  - He will be missed…

1998 (Mar): *Chiropractic Journal of Australia* [28(1)] includes:

- "In memoriam: George Emmet Anderson” (p. 23):
  - George Emmet Anderson, DC, co-founder and first president of Pacific States Chiropractic College, which later became Life Chiropractic College West, died on Tuesday, 13 January 1998 at his home in the Santa Cruz mountains. He was 81.

  Dr. Anderson was introduced to chiropractic as a young boy growing up on the family’s farm in Wallingford, Iowa. He received all of his health care from the town chiropractor. While growing up, his chiropractor was always encouraging him to attend chiropractic college, but it wasn’t until after serving four years in the Coast Guard during World War II, and then later running his family’s electric fence post company, that he started his chiropractic education.

  It was not until he was in his thirties that Anderson began attending Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1950. While at Palmer, he married Elvera Duus. After graduation, the Andersons moved to the San Francisco Bay Area, where he continued his chiropractic education at the California College of Chiropractic in Oakland. He was licensed to practice as a doctor of chiropractic in 1955, and shortly thereafter opened his practice in downtown Hayward.

  In 1976, Dr. Anderson, along with George Wentland, DC, founded Pacific States Chiropractic College in San Lorenzo, California. The first freshman class was matriculated in March 1978. In 1980, Pacific States was moved to a larger facility, and Dr. Anderson opened the college’s first public clinic, on “B” Street in Hayward. After Dr. Anderson’s agreement with Life Chiropractic College in Marietta, Georgia and his appointment of Dr Gerard Clum as the college’s new president, Pacific States became Life Chiropractic College West in 1981.

  Throughout his career, Dr. Anderson was active in numerous chiropractic organisations, including the International Chiropractors Association, the International Chiropractors Association of California, and the World Chiropractic Congress, which he established in 1969. He also held many offices in with the local Kiwanis Club and organised the Alameda County Chiropractic Information Bureau. He retired in 1985.

  Dr Anderson is survived by his wife Elvera; his three children Barry, Sheryl, and Vicki; and five grandchildren.

1998 (May/June): *Journal of the Kansas Chiropractic Association* [35(3)] includes:

- cover photograph of “Rex Wright, DC, FICC, July 2, 1926 – May 31, 1998”:
Sharol Steenbock Couch authors “A true chiropractic legend dies at 71”; obit for Rex Wright DC (pp. 26-8); notes Dr. Wright served on KS State Board of Healing Arts for 26 years; was president of FCLB, president of NBCE (1967-69); several photos

1998 (Summer): NCMIC Examiner includes:
-“Past NCMIC President Was Passionate about Chiropractic” (p. 2):

On May 1, 1998, the chiropractic profession lost a colleague when Charles Cline, D.C., died after a two-year battle with lung cancer in Azusa, California. Dr. Cline was president of NCMIC Insurance from 1989-1990 and a practitioner for over 40 years. The following is an excerpt from a “Letter to the Editor” that was written by an associate, Martin T. Habern, D.C., from Azusa, California, and published in the California Chiropractic Association Journal. All of us at NCMIC extend our deepest sympathy to Dr. Cline’s family. We also want to thank Dr. Habern for allowing us to reprint a portion of his letter:

“I met Dr. Cline in 1989, two years after graduating from LACC (Los Angeles College of Chiropractic). It was my great fortune to have the opportunity to take over his practice when he retired in August of 1991. He began his practice in 1954, the year I was born. To this day, treat many patients who began seeing him in the 1950s and 1960s. It is incredible to look back on old payment ledgers from this time period and note that his office visit charge was $3. He used to chuckle about the recent trend toward “cash practices,” recalling this time period and note that his office visit charge was $3. He used to chuckle about the recent trend toward “cash practices,” recalling that in the early days, that’s all there was. He was so tickled the first time his services were covered by an insurance company, that he was tempted to frame the check rather than cash it.

“Dr. Cline was passionate about chiropractic. He was an articulate, well-read and scientific man. I used to call him at home long after he had retired to discuss difficult cases. He almost always agreed with my treatment plan, but I somehow felt surer of things after running them by him. Not long ago, I told Dr. Cline how grateful I was to him for the foundation of service he had over his career, upon which I build and benefit each day. His response was elegant and simple: ‘My time has come and gone, and I have passed the torch to others.’

“Some of the patients I treated over the years were those who had been suffering all morning with a severe headache and he wondered if I could come over and give him an adjustment. When I arrived he said that the pain was so severe that it was killing him. He was lying on the sofa and I had to move an end table in order to work on him. I put aside my initial thoughts about probable brain metastasis as the cause of his pain, and gave the most satisfying cervical adjustment of my career. His headache resolved later that day, and he was grateful, but I knew he had given me a final gift: the acknowledgment and approval of the mentor for the apprentice.

“It is an honor to carry the torch that burns with the passion of a great man who served long and hard for our profession. He will be sorely missed.”

1999 (Aug 24): Interview with Pearle Bowlsby at her apartment in Des Moines:
-Elmer Berner DC died about 6 months ago

1999 (Sept/Oct): Activator Update [14(5)] includes:
-“A tribute to Dr. Anthony Pavia, 1932-1998” (p. 18):

Dr. Anthony A. Pavia, graduate of Columbia Institute of Chiropractic (1954), died October 22, 1998 at Nyack Hospital in Nyack, NY. He was 66 years old.

Dr. Pavia held two active practices at the time of his death, in Bronx, NY (est. 1954) and in New City, NY (est. 1960). He is survived by his wife of 39 years, Natalie, six children, two of which are practicing chiropractors and NYCC graduates (Steven ’84, and Ronald ’93), and four grandchildren.

Dr. Pavia was a charter member of the New York State Chiropractic Association, and past president of District 14. He was also past president of the Columbia Institute of Chiropractic Alumni Assn., a member of the American Chiropractic Assn., and served as an ancillary faculty member of New York Chiropractic College (NYCC), where he taught technique workshops in the Activator Method. He was a staff instructor of Activator Methods International, Ltd., where he was a platform speaker at seminars throughout the Northeast U.S. Dr. Pavia was a charter member of CEFNY and the National Institute of Chiropractic Research.

Dr. Pavia served as president of New City Rotary, and the United Italian-American Civic Assn., and was appointed to the Preventative Health Services Block Grant Advisory Council by New York State Senator, Joseph R. Holland.

Dr. Pavia was a role model for many future DCs, who were inspired to become chiropractors themselves, by his expertise, sense of humor, and dedication tot he art, philosophy, and sciences of chiropractic. He was a loving, caring, father, grandfather, teacher, and mentor. Anthony Pavia was loved by many in and out of his field, and will be missed by many more.

1999 (Oct 30): obituary for Robert D. Johns, Sr. in La Crosse Tribune:

Robert D. Johns, Sr.

PALM BEACH, Fla. - Robert D. Johns, Sr. died at home in Palm Beach, Florida, on October 27, 1999, at the age of 87. A memorial service will be held on November 19 in Palm Beach at the Royal Poinciana Chapel.

Mr. Johns is survived by his wife of 58 years, Patricia (Holmes); his three children, Robert, Jr. (Ann) of La Crosse, Arthur (Susan) of Birmingham, Michigan and Patricia (James) Griesgraber of Pasadena, California as well as five grandchildren and two great grandchildren. Preceding him in death were his parents, Gauthorn and Hattie and his brother Carleton.

He was born on April 10, 1912, in Winona, Minnesota, and moved with his parents to La Crosse at age three where he attended Washington Grade School and La Crosse Central High School. He
graduated from University of Wisconsin at Madison in 1933 and University of Wisconsin Law School in 1935. Then he returned to La Crosse and associated with attorney Jesse Higbee until 1941 when he began working for the law firm of George H. Gordon, Law & Brody. The Gordon law firm is the predecessor of Johns, Flaherty & Rice, S.C. Several lawyers associated with him during his years of practice and they included Leonard F. Roraff, Peter G. Pappas and Daniel T. Flaherty as well as his son, Robert.

He served as an officer in the U.S. Navy from 1942 to 1945. He was the captain of a subchaser and saw action at Normandy in the Atlantic and Okinawa in the Pacific. Then he returned to practice law in La Crosse. During the following 30 years he specialized in trial law and was proud to have represented clients before the Wisconsin Supreme Court on 46 occasions. His abilities as a trial lawyer were recognized when he was the first attorney in the La Crosse area to be named a Fellow in the American College of Trial Lawyers.

He became President of the Wisconsin Bar Association in 1955. During his term he was instrumental in transforming the bar association from a voluntary group to one requiring all practicing attorneys to be members and thereby subject to the association’s regulation. Also, he served on the Board of Visitors of the University of Wisconsin Law School.

While practicing law he also served as General Counsel and Claims Counsel for National Chiropractic Mutual Insurance Company which presently insures about one-half of the nation’s chiropractors for malpractice. As such he assisted in forming the insurance company and supervised the licensing of it in most states.

He served for many years as a chairman of the City of La Crosse’s Aviation Board and was on the Board of Directors of what were then known a Gateway Transportation Company, First National Bank, La Crosse Hospital and St. Francis Hospital. Upon retiring in 1975 he lived in Palm Beach where he served as a director of the Everglades Club for 19 years. His summer months were spent in Blowing Rock, North Carolina.

1999 (Nov): ICA Review [56(5)] includes:
-In memoriam: Bruce Ehlich, D.C., F.I.C.A.” (p. 31); includes photo of Dr. Ehlich and:

Dr. Bruce Ehlich, dedicated ICA member and representative assemblyman, passed away unexpectedly Tuesday, October 5, 1999, at his home in Cowpens, South Carolina.

Dr. Ehlich first became interested in chiropractic when he saw his mother’s health greatly improve after receiving regular chiropractic adjustments to correct vertebral subluxations. He decided to commit his life to the profession and attended Columbia Institute of Chiropractic (now New York Chiropractic College) where he met Judy, a fellow student and his future wife.

Dr. Ehlich graduated from chiropractic college in 1962 and practiced in New York City until 1964 when Judy graduated. They were married and relocated to Chesnee, South Carolina, where the first Ehlich Chiropractic Clinic opened in December, 1964.

Bruce and Judy Ehlich are the parents of five children, all of whom have chosen careers in chiropractic. Four of the Ehlich children are graduates of Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic in Spartanburg, South Carolina, and the youngest, Kendra is currently a student.

“The death of Bruce Ehlich brings a profound sense of loss to the Sherman College family,” said Sherman College President David B. Koch, D.C. “The example he and Judy have set in their practice for so many years has been a great inspiration to their children, as well as to many others who have pursued a career in chiropractic because of their leadership. Our current students, our alumni and the many friends of straight chiropractic who knew Bruce Ehlich mourn with his family,” he said.

Dr. Ehlich, lovingly known as “Elvis” to his ICA colleagues, served many years as the ICA representative assemblyman for South Carolina and was a past vice chairman and chairman of the Representative Assembly. He was elected by his peers to the ICA Board of Directors where he served from 1975 to 1982. Most recently, Dr. Ehlich was president of the Distinguished Fellows of ICA (FICA), and the ICA Assembly Representative for his state.

“Dr. Ehlich will be deeply missed at ICA,” said ICA President Dr. Robert Hoffman. “But we want his family to know that even as we mourn his passing, he eaves behind colleagues who will always remember him with affection. His enthusiasm and exuberance were contagious and we are fortunate that he chose to serve as a volunteer leader for ICA for so many years.”

Dr. Ehlich was actively involved in chiropractic on the local level as well. He belonged to the South Carolina Chiropractic Association (SCCA) and served on that group’s strategic planning committee.

The Ehlich family has requested that all donations in his honor be made to the Dr. Bruce Ehlich Memorial Scholarship Fund at Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic.

2000 (Jan/Feb): ICA Review [56(1)] includes:
-“ICA distinguished fellow passes away” (pp. 30-1); obit for Alwin Frederick Toensing, D.C., F.I.C.A., October 1931 valedictorian of his class at PSC and later ICA assembly representative from Iowa; includes photo of Dr. Toensing and:

Dr. Alwin Frederick Toensing, Distinguished Fellow of the ICA died November 21, 1999, in Yuma, Arizona, just three weeks shy of his 89th birthday.

Dr. Toensing joined the Chiropractic Health Bureau, which later became the ICA, while he was still a student at Palmer School of Chiropractic. During his years at Palmer, Toensing was particularly close to BJ and Mabel Palmer. He helped BJ illustrate some of his writings, including the title page from “Round the World” in March 1931.

After graduating valedictorian of his class in October 1931, Dr. Toensing set up practice in Hampton, Iowa where he eventually served as the ICA assembly representative for Iowa and as chairman of the ICA student procurement committee in the 1960s. In 1968, he was named a Distinguished Fellow of the ICA.

Dr. Toensing left Iowa in 1972 and moved to Sun City, Arizona where he practiced until 1985, when he retired after 54 years of active practice.

Dr. Toensing is survived by his wife Elsie, Son Dr. Alwin B. Toensing (also an ICA member) and daughter-in-law Patrice M. Toensing of Yuma, Arizona, and by daughters Mary Lou (Tim) Chambers and Jeanette (John) Hunter of Minnesota and Oklahoma respectively.

-In memoriam: Ian A. Grassam, D.C., F.I.C.A.” (p. 33); includes photo of Dr. Grassam and:

ICA was saddened to hear that former ICA board of directors member Dr. Ian Grassam of Stuart, Florida passed away in November 1999 following a long illness.

A 1968 graduate of Logan Chiropractic College, Dr. Grassam was not only a dedicated practitioner but also an active participant in his national and state chiropractic associations. An ICA member for many years, Dr. Grassam served as ICA’s Central Regional Director on the ICA Board of Directors from 1981-1985 and as Southern Regional Director from 1994-1999. He also chaired the ICA Regional Seminars Committee from 1982-1986 and was named a Distinguished
Fellow of ICA in 1985. Excelling as a spokesperson for chiropractic, Dr. Grassam hosted To You Health on Stuart, Fla., radio station WSTU and CBS affiliate television station WTVX from 1985-1986 and was a radio health talk show host on WCAR in Detroit, Michigan from 1984-1986.

Dr. Grassam was a past president of the Florida Chiropractic Society (FCS), former chairman of the FCS Legislative Committee and a past member of the FCS board of directors.

While in Michigan, Dr. Grassam served on the Michigan Chiropractic Council (MCC) board of directors from 1972-1979, the Joint Task Force for Chiropractic Legislation from 1973-1977; and was a member of the Michigan Blue Cross and Blue Shield Peer Review Committee from 1974-1976.

Dr. Grassam was on the board of trustees for many years of Life Chiropractic College and Life Chiropractic College West. He was a Diplomate of the American Chiropractic Thermographic Society and a member of the Society’s board of directors.

Recognized by colleagues for his many achievements, Dr. Grassam was named Michigan Chiropractic Council’s “Chiropractor of the Year” in 1974 along with the Council’s Motivational Speakers Award that same year. The Michigan Chiropractic Council also honored Dr. Grassam with the President Special Recognition Award (1978), Special Appreciation award from the Educational Committee of the MCA (1980), and the Outstanding Contributions Award (1982). Dr. Grassam was named to the Michigan Chiropractic Council Hall of Fame in 1985.


Dr. Ian Grassam will be greatly missed by the ICA and the chiropractic community. He is survived by his wife, Janet, and four children.

2000 (Mar 5): e-mail from Bob Jackson DC, ND (RB Jaxon@aol.com):

Hi again - Just read your article on Dr. Weiant, p. 65, upper left picture. Please be informed that Dr. Biser died this past Sat afternoon (March 3, 2001), he had a severe stroke on Fri. he was 98. He was on the first BOG for ACA. I knew him well, as also Dr. Ed Kimmel. Great story, as usual my friend. See Ya - Bob

2000 (Mar): ICA Review [56(2)] includes:

"In memoriam: Galen Price, D.C., F.I.C.A., 1912-2000" (p. 26); includes photo:

Dr. Galen Price, the fourth President of Palmer College of Chiropractic and a former secretary/treasurer of the International Chiropractors Association, died on Monday, January 17, 2000, in Lakeland, Florida. He was the first president of Palmer College who was not a member of the Palmer family, succeeding to the presidency upon the death of Dr. David Palmer in 1978.

Remembering Dr. Price, the current President of the College, Dr. Guy Riekeman, offered the following:

If you plant for a year, you plant corn.
If you plant for a century, you plant a tree
If you plant for a millennium, you plant ideas and educate students. -Anonymous

"Galen Price changed the world by planting ideas in generation after generation of chiropractic students. He taught my father, he taught me, he taught the profession. He was kind and gentle, witty and caring, strong in principle; a colleague, a mentor, a friend. The world and our profession have lost an irreplaceable gem; today we will mourn, tomorrow we will celebrate, but for all time let’s not forget the gift he gave – the gift that was his life," said Dr. Guy Riekeman.

Born on March 25, 1912, Galen Price was a native of Lamed, Kansas. He attended Clark University in Massachusetts and graduated from Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1936. He was a veteran of World War II, having served as a lieutenant in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in the South Pacific from 1941 to 1944.

Dr. Price served at the College as Dean of Faculty, Chairman of the Department of Chiropractic Sciences and Dean of Philosophy. He was named Chairman of the Administrative Executive Committee in 1976 and Administrator of the College in 1977. Although contemplating retirement, he agreed to serve as President so that the Board of Trustees could conduct a thorough search for the next President. He served till 1979.

Dr. Price was ICA’s Secretary/Treasurer during the 1961-1964 term of ICA President Dr. John Q. Thaxton. Throughout the 1960’s Dr. Price was an active member of the ICA Review editorial board, and a member of the ICA Board of Control. ICA elected him a Distinguished Fellow of the ICA in 1961, and honored him in 1977 with the coveted “Chiropractor of the Year” award. And just last year, ICA presented Dr. Price with the prestigious Herbert Ross Reaver Award for a lifetime of dedicated service to the chiropractic profession.

Among his many other honors were an honorary Doctor of Chiropractic Humanities from Palmer in 1968, being named a Fellow in the Palmer Academy of Chiropractic in 1990, and “Mr. Philosophy of Chiropractic” in 1973 from the Palmer Student Council.

Survivors include his wife, Dr. Lorene Price, and sons Galen Jr., David, Charles and George, and daughters Patricia and Mary Lorene.

Memorial funds have been established at St. Paul the Apostle Church and Palmer College of Chiropractic, in care of the Development Office, 1000 Brady Street, Davenport, Iowa 52803.

"In memoriam: Herbert Ross Reaver, D.C., F.I.C.A., 1906-2000" (p. 27); includes photo:

Dr. Herbert Ross Reaver, former Vice President of the ICA under its Founder/President Dr. B.J. Palmer and “most jailed chiropractor for practicing medicine without a license,” passed away in Ohio on February 7, 2000. he was 93 years old.

Herbert Reaver became interested in chiropractic after meeting a group of chiropractic students in Iowa. He was employed as a professional musician at the time but suffered from rheumatoid arthritis, which often caused him to use crutches for support. After being adjusted for his arthritis, he decided to enroll at Palmer School of Chiropractic, graduating in July 1928.

After graduation, Dr. Reaver went into practice in Ohio about the time ICA was founded. At that time, Ohio laws strictly limited the practice of “healing the sick” to medical doctors. As an act of courage and a matter of principle, Dr. Reaver declined the opportunity to obtain a license under these terms from the Ohio State Medical Board, concluding that “medical doctors licensing chiropractors makes no sense.”

Under pressure from medical interests, DCs who were in active practice and did not have medical board approval were subject to arrest in Ohio and Dr. Reaver was arrested eight times between 1928 and 1943. Each time he paid a $25 fine and went back to practice. The ninth time he was arrested, however, he declined to pay the fine and was sent to jail. “I’d had enough.” Reaver told an audience in 1997 about the experience. “I felt like I was admitting guilt by paying my fine. I was fighting for principle.”
In late 1949, after his fourth jail term, this time for six months, Dr. Reaver and his wife, Millie, made the decision to relocate to St. Petersburg, Fla., to escape the aggressive and very personal harassment by Ohio authorities. In Florida he established a thriving practice very quickly. His patients included many professional baseball players who came south for spring training. In 1972 the Reavers returned to Cincinnati, Ohio and Dr. Reaver had a very successful practice up until just a few years ago when he retired. He was in practice for 71 years.

In 1997, Dr. Reaver was unanimously selected by the ICA Board of Directors for ICA’s highest honor, “Chiropractor of the Year.” In that same year, ICA’s Board amended ICA’s bylaws to establish an on-going Herbert Ross Reaver Lifetime Achievement Award, to be awarded annually from 1997 forward. Thus Dr. Reaver was doubly recognized in 1997 as Chiropractor of the Year and as the first recipient of the Lifetime Achievement Award created in his name and in his honor.

Most recently, Dr. Reaver was honored by Life University with the dedication of a Chiropractic Memorial Bell Tower in November 1999—a tribute to Dr. Reaver and all the chiropractic pioneers, more than 700 in all—who were arrested or jailed for their profession. The plaque reads in part, “Herbert Ross Reaver, recognized by his friends and the chiropractic profession as the ‘jailbird,’ was arrested no less than thirteen times and imprisoned on four occasions for his defiance of the law and his beliefs in the rights of the sick to get well with the doctor and the method of their choice. His struggle for legal recognition of chiropractic in Ohio as a separate and distinct healing art demanded from him on repeated occasions one of the highest prices a man can be asked to pay—the loss of personal freedom. Dr. Reaver’s steadfast adherence to the principle of freedom of choice and his willingness to pay the price required for his defiance marks him as the leading champion of chiropractic and patients’ rights…”

Dr. Reaver is survived by his wife, Millie.

2000 (Dec 14): Dynamic Chiropractic [18(26)]:

“A moment of silence for Harold J. Kieffer, DC, FICC” (pp. 1, 9):
Harold J. Kieffer, DC, FICC, a practitioner for 50 years, passed away in Albuquerque, New Mexico on November 18, 2000.

Dr. Kieffer was born in St. Paul Minnesota March 21, 1928. He was a graduate of Northwestern College of Chiropractic (1951), and served on its faculty for three years. Dr. Kieffer was a charter member of the ACA, serving for 17 years on the ACA Board of Governors. He was a delegate for nine years representing Minnesota, before moving to New Mexico to represent that state for eight years. He was also a member of the New Mexico Board of Chiropractic Examiners.

“Chiropractic has who horses, and we have work horses,” observed ACA Governor James Edwards, DC (Kansas). “Dr. Kieffer has been a work horse who has pulled chiropractic’s plow for decades. This profession owes him a debt of gratitude that can never be repaid.”

Dr. Kieffer is survived by his loving wife of 29 years, Darlene; children, John, Jessica, Patricia, Robert, Jeffery, Michelle, and LeAnne; 16 grandchildren; and many friends. Another son, Harold Jr., preceeded Dr. Kieffer’s death.

Dr. Kieffer was a parish council president for two years at Risen Savior Catholic Church. His memorial service was held at Prince of Peace Catholic Church on November 21, 2000.

2001 (Apr 9): Dynamic Chiropractic [19(8)] includes:

-Frank M. Painter DC [7 South Waiola, La Grange IL 60525; 708-482-0155; Frankp@chiro.org] authors “In memoriam – Richard C. Schafer, DC, PhD, FICC” (pp. 1, 6):

The chiropractic profession lost one of its most prolific authors on February 21, when Richard C. Schafer, DC, PhD, FICC, aged 71, died at his Oklahoma cottage, following a long bout with cancer. A 1952 graduate of Lincoln Chiropractic College of Indiana, Dr. Schafer was the first DC to be published by a major medical publishing company (Williams and Wilkins), and was the author of 31 non-self-published books. His first-entry was a best seller on the management of sports and recreational injuries. The success of this book opened that market to chiropractic authors thereafter.

Following his graduation, he practiced in Kenmore, New York for seven years. During that period he served the profession as a director of the New York State Federation of Chiropractic, and as managing editor of the New York Journal of Chiropractic.

In 1960, he entered the publishing business, and was the owner of a publishing house in Texas. His publications and ventures into the management/consulting field and in leadership development drew the attention of the American Chiropractic Association. Dr. Schafer assumed the post of director of public affairs for the ACA in 1973.

During his stay at ACA, he developed the first editions of the association booklets Chiropractic State of the Art and the ACA Policies on Public Health and Related Matters. As director of public affairs from 1973 to 1979, he also helped to enhance public awareness of chiropractic with 20 new works, explaining chiropractic principles and ACA resolutions.

Between 1973 and 1993, most of his books were published by the ACA. He also published books for the Foundation for Chiropractic Education and Research, NCMIC and the Motion Palpation Institute. He was a consultant for the World Book Encyclopedia, Who’s Who in Chiropractic, and the National Textbook Company. By 1993, the last year ACA reported sales to Dr. Schafer, he had generated an astounding $2,809,879 in gross profits for those publishers!

In 1974, the ACA Board of Directors honored him with the “Outstanding Service Recognition” award. He was also inducted as a Fellow of the International College of Chiropractors (FICC). He was a founding member of the Association for the History of Chiropractic. In the 1980s, he also penned a series of articles for Dynamic Chiropractic, receiving the “Certificate of journalistic Appreciation” from them in 1988, and being honored by DC again 1989 with the “Special Journalist” award. He received the “Presidential” award from the ACA for outstanding contributions to the profession in 1992.

Dick was a second-generation chiropractor, following his father, Dr. John Schafer. He like to share stories of having seen B.J. Palmer while on campus. B.J. was quite taken by Dick’s father, because John was a blind chiropractic student!

Dr. Schafer is survived by four children (Scott Edward, Clark Kirby, Jill Darcy and Lynn Carol Miller) and two granddaughters. His mentorship and educational contributions to this profession will be long remembered.

I first met Dr. Schafer via e-mail in 1997, after requesting his permission to link his rehabilitation monographs for the LINKS section at the Chiropractic Resource Organization’s website (www.chiro.org/places). He graciously gave me copies of those chapters to post on our site. In mid-1998, he asked me if I would be interested in maintaining his ACA Press website (www.acapress.com), then bequeathed me the copyrights to all his published works. During those years, we exchanged many posts. I admit I have never met a more humble or dedicated professional.
2002 (May): "PCCW mourns Dr. Cook" (p. 6); includes photo of Dr. Cook:

Dr. Robert Cook, ’88, a former clinician at the Sunnyvale and San Jose campuses, died on Jan. 14 at the age of 47. His wife, Dr. Therese Reaney, ’92, survives. “Bob was very involved on campus with various committees as well as his instructional duties,” said Dr. Thomas Souza, dean of Academic Programs/Clinics. “He leaves behind an enormous fan club who will sorely miss him.”

2002 (May 20): Dynamic Chiropractic [20(11)] includes:

-David L. Stussy, D.C. authors “Marking the passage of a chiropractic genius” (p. 9):

Lowell Ward, a leader in the chiropractic profession for the last half century, passed away on June 8, 2001.

Dr. Ward was a contributor to the chiropractic profession throughout his life, and is most well known for his work in the creation of the unique and advanced concepts of the intricacies of the spinal column as a synchronous unit and its effect on the overall health of humankind.

In 1980, he wrote a book which was ahead of its time, called “The Dynamics of Spinal Stress.”

One of his most important contributions was his standard procedure and standard manual for evaluation, which was well ahead of any of the more recent guidelines that had been established in the last few years.

The manuals still are ahead of their time in terms of their ability to objectify out the dynamic of spinal changes and to measure and prognosticate the effect of the treatment and how it would affect a human individual.

In his later years, Dr. Ward discovered the spinal and neurological state and possibly the personalities of the individuals as affected by these spinal column dynamics. He also was the first to indicate that there were some contraindications to changes in the spine, which should be known to the profession at large.

All these writings and ideas made Lowell very controversial. As today’s standards now indicate, he was definitely ahead of his time. The things that advanced chiropractic neurologists are documenting today about changes in the body, about the long and short term consequences, the neurological integration of the spinal column and the brainstem as a whole, and its effect and ability to measure changes on a more sophisticated level were all indicated in the early steps of Dr. Lowell Ward.

He was truly a genius. Dr. ward truly changed the lives of many chiropractors, patients and the profession at large.

(Dr. Stussy is in private practice in Minnetonka and counted Dr. Ward among his greatest mentors.)
-Russell W. Gibbons authors “A moment of silence for Dr. William Rehm” (p. 12); includes photo of Bill Rehm:

The founder of the Association for the History of Chiropractic, William Rehm, D.C., 71, died in his native Baltimore, Maryland on March 11. A chiropractor in the city for 43 years, he was nationally recognized as one of the first premier historians of the profession. Services were held March 15 in Baltimore.

Last year, following several years of research and documentation and several trips throughout the Midwest, Dr. Rehm published his seminal work, *Prairie Thunder: Dr. Leo L. Spears and His Hospital* (AHC Books, 2001). This was a reconstruction of the life and times of the controversial Denver chiropractor who built the largest hospital in the profession and influenced a generation of practitioners.

William Rehm, the son of a Baltimore attorney, entered the former Columbia College of Chiropractic in that city in 1951, and two years later transferred to the National College of Chiropractic, graduating from the old Chicago campus in 1955. In 1956, he went to Denver, interned at Spears Hospital and married Jean. The couple returned to Baltimore the next year, where Dr. Rehm would practice through the end of 1999.

Entering a parallel career of research and documentation of his profession, he founded a quarterly, the *Mid-Atlantic Journal of Chiropractic*, and began one of the most extensive biographical projects ever undertaken in chiropractic, the compilation of hundreds of profiles of contemporary chiropractic leaders. Bill and Jean Rehm also compiled an extensive necrology of the profession. These were published in 1978 as *Who’s Who in Chiropractic International*. An expanded 400-page second volume was published in 1980, which had the necrology, and a special history and educational profile of the colleges. It became one of the first serious source reference books on the profession, and found its way to many reference and medical libraries.

In October 1980, Bill Rehm’s activism led to the foundation of the Association for the History of Chiropractic at an organizational meeting hosted by Spears Hospital. The next year, the first annual scholarly conference was held at the National Museum for American History, and after that at every chiropractic college campus in North America through the end of the century. The professional papers which were delivered at these conferences were published in the annual journal, *Chiropractic History*, which became a biannual in 1987.

Bill was elected the first president of the AHC and later served for several years as its unpaid executive director, eventually becoming a director emeritus. In the first years of the association, Bill made contact with the medical history section of the National Museum, and was able to secure the first chiropractic exhibit at a federal museum. Later he was instrumental in eliminating the chiropractic designation as a sub-section under “Fads and Quackery,” t achieve its own status as an alternative healing profession.

The 15 years of scholarship at AHC constituted the basis for the historical research that existed at the Chiropractic Centennial, held in Washington, D.C., and Davenport, Iowa in 1995. Dr. Rehm wrote the “Chiropractic Pathfinders: Images and Legacies” chapter for *Chiropractic: An Illustrated History* (Mosby, 1995), and was invited to be on a panel on chiropractic at that year’s conference of the American Association for the History of Medicine.

Palmer College awarded Dr. Rehm an honorary Doctor of Chiropractic Humanities in 1996. In addition to several papers in Chiropractic History and other journals, he was also a contributor to four books.

Dr. Walter Wardwell, emeritus professor of medical sociology at the University of Connecticut, who served on the AHC Board with Dr. Rehm for several years, summarized his contribution to the profession: “Little was known and recorded with any objectivity before Bill published his work. He became the bedrock for serious chiropractic historical research in the second century of the profession.

2002 (June 17): *Dynamic Chiropractic* [20(13)] includes:

-“In remembrance” (p. 36):
  
  Earl Franklin Craton, D.C., Ph.C., who grew up on a farm near Mitchell, South Dakota, passed away in Enid, Oklahoma on January 13, 2002, a little less than six months before his 100th birthday.

  Born July 6, 1902 in Downing, Wisconsin, Dr. Craton graduated from the Palmer School of Chiropractic in Davenport, Iowa in 1925 and joined his sister, Ruth Payton, in practice in Shawnee, Oklahoma. He moved to Enid in 1929 to practice, and married Helene Renfro in 1930. He later married Florence Van Osdol and moved to Beaumont, Texas in 1957. His final practices were in Fort Worth and at his home office in Lake Granbury, Texas. He returned to Enid in 1996 to tend to his fruit orchard.

  “He conducted independent research of nerve signal interference, and as a result of his research, was able to achieve a higher quality of service for his patients, for which they were truly grateful,” observed his daughter, Yvonne. “He was known for his ability to fix the hard cases.”

  Dr. Craton received the Texas Chiropractic College’s Centennial Award in 1995. He enjoyed gardening and golf (scoring his age on his 80th birthday).

  Dr. Craton is survived by daughters Mavis Miller and Yvonne Kennedy; brother-in-law Alfred Kennedy; eight grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren.

2002 (June): *Journal of the American Chiropractic Association* [39(6)] includes:

-James D. Edwards, D.C. authors “Tribute to a warrior” (pp. 6-7); noteses career of Gerald M. Brassard, D.C.

2002 (July): forward from Glenda Wiese, M.A.:

From: Palmer Communications
Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2002 8:36 AM
To: Palmer Communications
Subject: Dr. E.L. “Bud” Crowder: 1920-2002

Dr. Elmer L. Crowder, long-time Palmer faculty member and administrator, died on Monday, July 15, in Davenport. Visitiation will be on Friday, July 19, from 3 to 8 p.m. at the Weerts Funeral Home, Jersey Ridge and Kimberly roads, Davenport. Funeral services will be on Saturday, July 20, at noon at St. John’s United Methodist Church, 14th and Brady streets, Davenport.

Dr. Crowder was born in Dana, Iowa, on Oct. 4, 1920. He graduated from Rippey High School in 1938 and studied at Augustana College and St. Ambrose University. He served in the U.S. Army Air Force in Europe during World War II, flying 31 bombing missions over Germany. He was given the distinguished flying cross award for his achievement as a lead pilot.

He received his D.C. degree from Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1947 and was granted a Philosopher of Chiropractic degree in 1961. He taught Technique and Instrumentation at Palmer, starting in 1947. Among the administrative offices he held at the College were director of Student Services and director of Student Clinics. He was named
2002 (June): Chiropractic Journal of Australia [32(2)] includes:

-"In memoriam: William S. Rehm" (pp. 75-6)
-"In memoriam: Walter B. Wolf, 1913-2002" (p. 76):

Walter Benjamin Wolf was born in 1913 in Java, South Dakota. He attended the University of South Dakota for a year before entering the National College of Chiropractic, where he received his Doctor of Chiropractic degree in 1936. Later that year, he and his wife Mae, also a doctor of chiropractic, established a practice in Eureka, South Dakota, where he was widely known as a specialist in the treatment of fractures.

Dr. Wolf served as president of the South Dakota Chiropractors' Association from 1941 to 1942 and was a member of its executive board from 1948 to 1952. He also published and was editor of the South Dakota Chiropractic Journal. He was the recipient of the South Dakota Chiropractor of the Year award in 1960.

Dr. Wolf served on the South Dakota Basic Science Board for nine years, and as the South Dakota delegate to the National Chiropractic Association from 1945 to 1952. From 1947 until 1970, he was a continuous member of the NCA/ACA Committee on Educational Standards and Committee on Accreditation – forerunner of CCE – the last 12 years as chairman.

Community service was also an important part of Dr. Wolf’s life. He was involved with many local organisations in Eureka, including the Chamber of Commerce and Masonic Lodge, and was President of the Eureka Independent School Board for 12 years from 1953 to 1965.

Many honours were bestowed on Dr. Wolf during his long career. He was elected to the International College of Chiropractors in 1950 and was the first president of the National College Alumni Association. In 1971, National College bestowed an honorary Doctor of Laws degree on Dr. Wolf, and the ACA honoured him for distinguished service on the Accrediting Committee; four years later he received the ACA Accreditation Pioneer Award. In 1995, he was the recipient of the Association for the History of Chiropractic’s Lee-Homewood Chiropractic Heritage Award.

Both his children followed him into chiropractic. His son Jerome practices in Vandalia, Illinois, and his daughter Connie Mae is in practice with her husband John Gould in Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.

In a message from the family read when the Lee-Homewood award was presented to her father, Dr. Gould recalled, “He would fit his Cessna airplane with skis in winter and make flying house calls to stranded farming patients on the Dakota prairies.” In presenting the award, AHC director Dr. Kerwin Winkler said, “Dr. Wolf’s continuity of service in the field of educational policies and practice has been a tremendous benefit to this profession in the formulation of standards, the inspection and the grading of our colleges. Dr. Wolf never swayed from his course during those years of struggle. This was not an easy task considering the political struggles between organizations of the profession, political leaders of the times and the college presidents.

Dr. Wolf died peacefully on 15 March 2002 at the age of 88.

2002 (Sept): Chiropractic Journal of Australia [32(3)] includes:

-Mary Ann Chance, D.C. authors “In memoriam: Elmer L. Crowder, 1920-2002” (p. 111)

Dr. Elmer L. “Bud” Crowder, long-time faculty member and administrator at Palmer College of Chiropractic died on 15 July 2002. He was born in Dana, Iowa on 4 October 1920. During World War II, he served as a pilot in the U.S. Army Air Force based in England and flew 31 bombing missions over Germany. He was given the Distinguished Flying Cross for his achievements as a lead pilot.

Near the end of the war, he studied at Augustana College and St. Ambrose University and graduated from Palmer College of
Chiropractic [sic] in 1947, as did his wife Juanita, and in 1961 was granted a Philosopher of Chiropractic degree.

Dr. Crowder taught Technique and Instrumentation at Palmer, starting in 1947. Among the administrative offices he held at the College were Director of Student Services and Director of Student Clinics. He was named Director of Alumni in 1964 and Vice President of Development in 1971.

Since 1947 he maintained a successful chiropractic practice in Davenport, where he conducted internship programs for many Palmer students. A lifelong servant to the community, he participated in many volunteer associations, including the Davenport Anti-Crime Foundation, Davenport Club, Putnam Museum, Council for Advancement and Support of Education, Davenport Kiwanis Club, Davenport Chamber of Commerce, Center for Active Seniors and Plus 60 Club.

Dr. Crowder was also internationally known for his lectures about Palmer and chiropractic philosophy. He wrote numerous articles about chiropractic and before legalisation of chiropractic in all American states, he appeared as an expert witness on behalf of chiropractors being prosecuted for practising without a license.

In 1999 he was named a Fellow in the Palmer Academy of Chiropractic for his service and commitment to the college, and he was the only DC to receive an honorary membership in the Legion of Chiropractic Philosophers. He was also a recipient of the PCC International Alumni Award, an honorary Doctor of Chiropractic Humanities degree, and a distinguished service award. He was a Fellow in the International Chiropractors Association.

In his tribute to Dr. Crowder, Palmer president Dr. Guy Riekeman said, “He was a legendary teacher who touched the lives of several generations of Palmer Chiropractors. As an administrator, he was an integral player in the effort to unite Palmer alumni into a cohesive unit to increase fundraising, student recruitment and chiropractic awareness to the general public. He was also my chiropractor, and each visit I saw him, I learned more deeply what it meant to be an artist and to love your profession.

For the ten years I lived in Davenport, Dr. Crowder was my chiropractor, too, and it was his professionalism and dedication to chiropractic that first inspired me to become the fourteenth chiropractor, too, and it was his professionalism and dedication to

Dr. Crowder was active in numerous business and community organizations in Durham, including work with the Durham Theatre Guild, developmentally disabled adults and a child abuse prevention center. An avid golfer, he “never turned down an opportunity to play golf or organize a charity golf tournament, says Dr. Eagles.

2003 (Mar): The Tower [23(1)] includes:

-Logan mourns passing of Dr. J.B. Morris” (p. 10); includes photograph of Dr. Morris:

2003 (May): JACA [40(5)] includes:

-Carol Marleigh Kline, JACA managing editor, authors “In Remembrance of Dr. Edward L. Maurer” (p. 6); includes photograph:

Edward L. Maurer, DC, DACBR, died unexpectedly at his home in Kalamazoo, Michigan, on March 27, 2003. Dr. Maurer was a giant
among his contemporaries, and a man of unquestioned integrity. His friend and colleague for 30 years, Kerwin Winkler, DC, commented on the loss that Dr. Maurer’s passing represents, saying, “Nobody brought to the table the depth and breadth of his knowledge and wisdom.” Dr. Winkler praised, as well, Dr. Maurer’s “unwavering loyalty and service to the American Chiropractic Association.”

Dr. Maurer graduated from Lincoln Chiropractic College in 1961, and was board certified in radiology. From 1973, he served on the post-graduate faculty in radiology for the National University of Health Sciences in Lombard, IL. He served as Michigan’s ACA delegate from 1980 to 1991. In 1983, Dr. Maurer was named Chiropractor of the Year by the Michigan State Chiropractic Association, and received its legislative leadership award in 1987. He held various elected positions in the American Chiropractic College of Radiology and on the ACA’s Council on Diagnostic Imaging. He served for seven years on the ACA Board of Governors, first as Governor of ACA’s District #2 – which includes Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Canada. In 1997, he was elected Chairman of the Board of Governors, a position he held until 1999, also serving as a member of the ACA Executive Committee.

That same year, Dr. Maurer was named as Chairman of the new Journal of the American Chiropractic Association (JACA) Editorial Review Committee, a position he stamped uniquely with his far-reaching vision and immense energy until his death. The committee became the JACA Editorial Board in 2002, in recognition of the quality and quantity of effort provided under his leadership to assure that ACA publications standards never faltered. He was also Editor-in-Chief of ACA Press, the publishing arm of the ACA. In 2001, Dr. Maurer was named ACA Chiropractor of the Year. He was recognized at the 2003 National Chiropractic Legislative Conference with one of the association’s highest honors – the Chairman’s Award – for his many contributions to the ACA and to the profession.

Dr. Maurer poured his considerable energies into those projects that, in his belief, would benefit the future of chiropractic. As its fundraising chairman, Dr. Maurer became one of the driving forces behind the creation of the Florida State University College of Chiropractic. He also embarked on a collaborative effort with participating health care organizations in the U.S. Bone & Joint Decade. Dr. Maurer volunteered to represent ACA in the Decade’s effort to educate the public about diseases of the bones and joints during the final two years of his life, a responsibility that he carried out in his typical manner – with vigor and a wealth of fresh ideas. Dr. Maurer wrote two textbooks, contributed several chapters to others, and published numerous articles in scientific and trade journals.

Dr. Maurer practiced at the Kalamazoo Chiropractic Center with Valdis Muizznieks, DC. He is survived by a son, Lance, who is studying to become a doctor of chiropractic at Logan College of Chiropractic, and a daughter, Terry, who is married and has two children.

2003 (May 21): e-mail forwarded from Glenda Wiese, M.A. ():

From: Palmer Communications
Sent: Tuesday, May 20, 2003 1:22 PM
To: Palmer Communications

Dr. Harry Bimonte, a long-time Palmer faculty member, passed away on Tuesday, May 20, in New Washington, Ohio. Visitation will be Thursday, with burial Friday in Ohio.

Harry Bimonte was born in Paterson, N.J., on Dec. 24, 1947, graduating from Clifton (N.J.) High School in 1966. After earning his D.C. degree from Palmer College of Chiropractic in 1976, he received a B.S. in liberal studies from the University of the State of New York in 1988. In 1996 he received an M.S. in Health Services Administration from the University of St. Francis. He was also a registered medical technologist.

He joined the Palmer faculty in 1975, then practiced full-time in Florida from 1980 to 1986. In 1986 he returned to PCC, teaching diagnosis. He was a member of the ICA and was listed in the Who's Who in International Chiropractic in 1979. In March 1995, he became chairman of the Chiropractic Protocol Department. He served on the publications review committee, among others. He left Palmer in February 2001, and practiced chiropractic in New Washington, Ohio. He also worked as a consultant in forensic science.

Remembering Dr. Bimonte, the president of the Palmer Chiropractic Colleges, Guy Riekeman, D.C., said, "Harry was a great friend of Palmer College and he personally helped me through difficult times with my daughter's passing. I will always remember him fondly."

Said Dr. Mark Doerrfeld, president of the Palmer Faculty Senate, and fellow faculty member in the Business and Philosophy Department, "We will always remember Harry just because he was Harry. He was an avid sports fan and devoted to the New York teams. Harry was a great friend, a great person and a great mentor. I will always remember him because he introduced me to the wonderful world of calzones. He will be dearly missed."

He is survived by his wife, Teresa, daughters Heather and Nicole, a son, Anthony, and two grandchildren.

A memorial fund has been established with the Palmer Development Office. Contact Karla Johnson at 884-5609 for more information.

2003 (Summer): Alumni Report (Southern California University of Health Sciences) [27(1)] includes:

"In memoriam: Patrick Lackey – 1929" (p. 15):

Dr. Patrick Lackey of Oceanside, CA died on July 17, 2003. His wife, Clara C. Lackey, was a 1942 graduate of Los Angeles College of Chiropractic and she preceded her husband in death by three years.

Dr. Lackey held dual degrees in chiropractic and naturopathy, practicing in the Los Angeles area for many years. He was a proponent of increasing educational standards within alternative health care education and spent many years teaching in addition to his private practice. He served as Academic Dean of the Southern California College of Chiropractic from 1944 to 1945 just prior to its merger with LACC. He concurrently served as president of SCCC's sister institution, the College of Naturopathic Physicians and Surgeons, from 1944 to 1946.

In addition to his career in chiropractic and naturopathic education, Dr. Lackey played an important political role within the chiropractic profession. In 1939, he served as president of the National-Affiliated Chiropractors of California, an early broad-scoped professional organization. After the formation of the California Chiropractic Association, during the 1940s, he served that organization as its president from 1959 to 1960.

Both of the Lackeys were avid golfers and Patrick maintained an outstanding collection of classic golf clubs and memorabilia. He had been a member of the Riviera Country Club and, in 1952, he was the Tournament Chairman for the Los Angeles Open.

Patrick's brother, William D. Lackey, also graduated from LACC in 1941, and preceded his brother in death by several years. William's eldest daughter was named Patricia – in honor of his older brother.

"In memoriam: Joseph Berg – 1944" (p. 15):

"In memoriam: William Lackey – 1934" (p. 15):

Dr. Patrick Lackey graduated from Lincoln College in 1934, received an M.S. in Health Sciences from the University of St. Francis in 1947, and served on the Board of Trustees of the College of Naturopathic Physicians and Surgeons from 1953 to 1957.

Both of the Lackeys were avid golfers and Patrick maintained an outstanding collection of classic golf clubs and memorabilia. He had been a member of the Riviera Country Club and, in 1952, he was the Tournament Chairman for the Los Angeles Open.

Patrick's brother, William D. Lackey, also graduated from LACC in 1941, and preceded his brother in death by several years. William's eldest daughter was named Patricia – in honor of his older brother.
Dr. Joseph Berg died on January 12, 2003 in Bakersfield, CA. He was a native New Yorker and entered LACC at the age of 37. After graduation, he practiced in Los Angeles and San Marino, CA. For many years he served as faculty member in the Post-Graduate Division of the College. Dr. Berg also served as Alumni Association President during 1966. He is survived by his wife, Jean Baughman-Berg.

2003 (July 2): e-mail forwarded by Claire D. Johnson, D.C., M.S.:
From: Palmer Communications
To: PCCF All Employees; PCCW All Employees; Palmer Communications
Sent: 7/2/2003 9:42 PM
Subject: In Memoriam: Dr. Fred Barge
To: JOHNSON_C@palmer.edu
Sent: 7/2/2003 5:20 PM
Subject: Dr. F. H. Barge passes . . .

All,

It is with a shaky hand and heavy heart that I inform you that Dr. Fred Barge passed away this morning at his home in LaCrosse, WI. He is the last of the true Chiropractic Philosophers. Dr. Barge had mastered not only the philosophy, but the art and science as well. His inspiration, energy and friendship will be sorely missed. This is a sad day for Chiropractic. His spirit lives in his many efforts realized. Not only the Philosophy Colloquium and Diplomate, Pediatric and Philosophy Councils, and his volumes of writings, but in the beauty of the gardens he created and loved at his home, Palmer College. His spirit, like those who mentored him, lives within the mortar of Palmer's walls.

I will forward information as it becomes available. I can be reached through this email address.

Our thoughts and prayers are with the Barge family at his most tragic time.

With great sadness, RJS

2003 (July 2): forwarded from Claire D. Johnson, D.C., M.S.:
From: Rob Sinnott, D.C., L.C.P. (Hon)
To: JOHNSON_C@palmer.edu
Sent: 7/2/2003 1:38 PM
To: Palmer Communications; PCCF All Employees; PCCW All Employees
Subject: In Memoriam: Dr. Fred Barge

Fred H. Barge, D.C., Ph.C., passed away on Wednesday, July 2, 2003, in La Crosse, Wis. A renowned chiropractic philosopher, lecturer, inventor and prolific writer, he was 70 years old. He was one of 19 chiropractors in his extended family. He was founder and president of Barge Chiropractic Publishing in La Crosse.

Chairman of the Palmer Chiropractic University System Board of Trustees Vickie Palmer said, "We have lost a great friend and a legendary presence at Palmer. My father, Dr. David Palmer, valued his friendship with Dr. Barge very much. I am glad we have the wonderful displays of artifacts and epigrams he recently helped assemble on the three Palmer campuses as a reminder of his love for Palmer College and Palmer history. His energy and great love for Palmer were boundless. No doubt he is now enjoying conversations with the other great chiropractic philosophers who preceded him in heaven."

At the request of the Board of Trustees and Chancellor Guy Riekeman, D.C., the Palmer flag on campus was flown at half-mast. The Board also sent a floral tribute in memory of Dr. Barge to be displayed in the Palmer Hall of Philosophers in West Hall.

Dr. Barge was born on Jan. 13, 1933. In 1957, he married Audrey Thompson. He graduated from Palmer School of Chiropractic in 1954 and did postgraduate work at Logan Chiropractic College. He interned with Drs. B.J. Palmer, Clarence Gonstead and Henry Barge, then established a long-term chiropractic practice in La Crosse, Wis., in 1957.

In 1962 he was hired as a continuing education faculty member at The Fountainhead and became a visiting professor in the Division of Chiropractic Sciences in 1989. In 1998, he joined the Philosophy Department at Palmer and became a special adviser to the President's Office. He also had visiting faculty status at New York Chiropractic College, Life Chiropractic College West, Logan Chiropractic College and Life University. He was a guest lecturer at the University of Wisconsin - La Crosse for 15 years.

A distinguished presenter and lecturer throughout his career, he spoke on chiropractic philosophy and subluxation theory at symposia and seminars all across the United States. His papers were published by the ICA Review and other chiropractic organizations and widely distributed at many chiropractic colleges. His nine books included Wryneck (1998), Giant vs. Pygmy + Thots (1994), Scoliosis (1981), Torticollis (1979) and Tortipelvis (1976).

His inventions included the Barge Tortipelvis Bench, a line of cervical technique chairs, a cervical adjustment pillow and vertical film filing cabinets. He held patents on two devices, a reclining radiographic table and a full-spine adjusting apparatus.

He was a past president and current vice president of the International Chiropractors Association (ICA), served on the editorial board of The American Chiropractor and chaired the editorial board of Palmer's Streams From The Fountainhead and ICA's The Chiropractic Choice. He was a featured columnist in Dynamic Chiropractic, Today's Chiropractic, The Beacon and the ICA Review. He was on the national advisory board of the National Back Foundation, Inc. He was active in the Palmer College of Chiropractic International Alumni Association, serving as the Wisconsin alumni president in 1967 and as the association president from 1972 to 1974. He served as a Palmer College trustee from 1973 to 1982 and was also a founding member of the Palmer College of Chiropractic West Board of Trustees. In 1991 he was named a director of the campaign board for the Republican National Committee.

His vast awards included a Lifetime Achievement Award from the World Chiropractic Alliance (WCA), a Lifetime Service Award from the ICA, ICA Chiropractor of the Year (1991), a Dedicated Service Award from the Illinois Prairie State Chiropractic Association, a Special Recognition Award from the Wisconsin Chiropractic Association, a Fellowship in the Palmer Academy of Chiropractic (1986) and the Daniel David Palmer Chiropractic Scientific Award (1977). He was the PCCIAA Alumnus of the Year in
1986. The Palmer student body voted him Faculty of the Year in 2000. In March the PCCIAA gave him its 2003 Faculty Achievement Award.

David B. Koch, D.C., Palmer's vice president for Professional and International Affairs, got to know Dr. Barge over the two last years as they worked together at Palmer. Reflecting on their time together, Dr. Koch said, "Fred was such an inspiration to me. He personified the quintessential chiropractic qualities of faith in the body's power to create and heal itself, optimism and positivism as the greatest mental tools for living, deep respect for the values and principles of chiropractic's founders and a lifelong passion for exploring how these values translate into excellent patient care. As he worked with tireless energy on Palmer's LCP program, and the ICA's new Diplomate in Philosophic Chiropractic Standards, I got to watch a man for whom retirement was not an option. Why would he retire from doing the things he so loved to do? Fred embraced life to the fullest, and knew that this is what chiropractic is truly about; living your own life on your own terms. The best way we can honor his life is to carry on things he so loved to do." Fred embraced life to the fullest, and knew that this is what chiropractic is truly about; living your own life on your own terms. The best way we can honor his life is to carry on things he so loved to do.

Survivors include his wife and two daughters, Sally Barge Rusak, C.T., and Patricia Barge Berkley, D.C., as well as 10 grandchildren. Another daughter, Amy Barge, preceded him in death.

A private burial ceremony will be conducted in Wisconsin. Details about a memorial service at Palmer College will be released later. A memorial fund has been established by Dr. Barge's family through the Palmer Development Office in Davenport. Memorials may also be made to the ICA.

Dr. Barge's obituary is expected to appear in the Friday edition of the La Crosse Tribune at the following Web site: http://www.lacrossetribune.com/obituaries

References:


Copeland-Griffiths M. Obituary: Stanley Lord DC. European Journal of Chiropractic 1987 (Sept); 35(3):135

Coulter ID. In memoriam: Dr. Earl Homewood. Chiropractic Technique 1990 (Aug); 2(3):74

Dintenfass J. In memoriam: Clarence Wolsey Weiant, D.C., B.S., Ph.D., 1897-1986. ACA Journal of Chiropractic 1987 (Jan); 24(1): 46, 48

Fosse M. In memoriam: Dr. Henri Gillet, 1907-1989. European Journal of Chiropractic 1989 (Sept); 37(3):69

Gibbons, Russell W. A moment of silence for Dr. William Rehm. Chiropractic History 2002 (Sum); 22(1): 5-8


In memoriam, published and signed by 24 members of the Faculty and Staff of the National College of Chiropractic on the occasion of the death of Dr. William Charles Schulze, 66, Saturday, September 26, 1936a (Special Collections, National College Library)

In memoriam. The Chiropractic Journal (NCA) 1936b (Nov); 5(11): 3

In memoriam: Gordon M. Goodfellow. Chiropragam 1975 (June); 42(6): 14-7

In memoriam: Clarence W. Weiant, Raymond L. Nimmo. Journal of the Australian Chiropractors’ Association 1987; 17:29


In memoriam: Kenneth Emil Yochum, DC. Journal of the Australian Chiropractors’ Association 1990 (Mar); 20(1): 25

In memoriam: Lydia Bardsley, DC. Journal of the Australian Chiropractors’ Association 1989 (Mar); 19(1): 36

In memoriam: Carroll Lee Hightower, DC. California Chiropractic Association Journal 1992 (June); 17(6): 34

In memoriam (Edmonde Samuels). ACA Journal of Chiropractic 1993 [Mar]; 30(3): 104

Keating JC. A moment of silence for Paul Smallie, D.C., H.C.D. Dynamic Chiropractic 2000 (May 1); 18(10): 1, 12, 14, 16


Nugent, John J. A tribute [to WA Budden]. Journal of the National Chiropractic Association 1954 (Sept); 24(9): 4

Obituary. Journal of the California Chiropractic Association 1957 (Feb); 12(18): 13

Obituary: John A. Schnick. Journal of the Canadian Chiropractic Association 1975 (Dec); 22(4): 26

Pioneer passes away. National Chiropractic Journal 1938 (Dec); 7(12): 47

Profile: Ross Coulthard. Journal of the Australian Chiropractors’ Association 1984 (Dec); 14(4):141


